NEW OPPORTUNITIES ORGANIZATION, INC. BOARD OF EDUCATION MEETING NOTICE AND AGENDA

TELECONFERENCE

Main Location

Family First Charter School

12500 Ramona Avenue, Hawthorne CA 90250

THIS MEETING WILL BE HELD VIA TELECONFERENCE - ZOOM MEETING LINK BELOW

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 10, 2022

OPEN SESSION AT 5:30 P.M.

(Prepared and distributed: 02/07/2022)

This legislative body conducts business under the meeting requirements of the Ralph M. Brown Act.

NOTICE OF INTENT TO RECORD

This meeting will be tape recorded for purposes of recording the minutes. In consideration of others, please turn off all electronic devices before the start of the meeting.

MEETING AGENDA & RELATED MATERIALS

Agendas for regular board meetings as defined by the Brown Act will be posted at the meeting site and the legislative body's website, if applicable, 72 hours prior to the start of the meeting. Agendas for special meetings as defined by the Brown Act will be posted at the meeting site and the legislative body's website, if applicable, 24 hours prior to the start of the meeting. Materials relating to an agenda topic that is a matter of public record in open session, will be made available for public inspection 72 hours prior to the start of the meeting, or, alternatively, when the materials are distributed to at least a majority of board members.

THE ORDER OF BUSINESS MAY BE CHANGED WITHOUT NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that the order of consideration of matters on this agenda may be changed without prior notice.

REASONABLE LIMITATIONS MAY BE PLACED ON PUBLIC TESTIMONY

The Governing Board's presiding officer reserves the right to impose reasonable time limits on public testimony to ensure that the agenda is completed.

SPECIAL PRESENTATIONS MAY BE MADE

Notice is hereby given that, consistent with the requirements of the *Bagley-Keene Open Meeting Act*, special presentations not mentioned in the agenda may be made at this meeting. However, any such presentation will be for information only.

REASONABLE ACCOMMODATION WILL BE PROVIDED FOR ANY INDIVIDUAL WITH A DISABILITY

Pursuant to the *Rehabilitation Act of 1973* and the *Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990*, any individual with a disability who requires reasonable accommodation to attend or participate in this meeting may request assistance by contacting the office of the Executive Director at 12500 Ramona Avenue, Hawthorne, CA 90250, (310) 355-0001, at least 48 hours prior to the meeting.

FOR MORE INFORMATION

For more information concerning this agenda or for materials relating to this meeting, please call the office of the Executive Director at 12500 Ramona Avenue, Hawthorne CA 90250, (310) 355-0001, at least 48 hours prior to the meeting.

TELECONFERENCE PARTICIPATION

Join Zoom Meeting https://us02web.zoom.us/j/83847958700?pwd=VVIzVG1sOTdHZ2JQcjY5by9kT2hrdz09

Meeting ID: 838 4795 8700 - Passcode: 530530

One tap mobile +16699009128,,83847958700#,,,,*530530#

For audio participation, please call +1 669 900 9128 Meeting ID: 838 4795 8700 Passcode: 530530

| 1. | CA | LL TO ORDER: PM | | |
|----|----|-----------------------------|---------|--------|
| | a. | FLAG SALUTE | | |
| | b. | ROLL CALL | | |
| | | Board Members: | Present | Absent |
| | | Bernie Konig, President | | |
| | | Francisco Carrillo, Clerk | | |
| | | Nora Roque, Treasurer | | |
| | | Lulu Camberos, Member | | |
| | | Mary Agnes Erlandson, Clerk | | |
| | | | | |

2. APPROVAL OF AGENDA

Motion: Second: Vote:

| Member | Aye | Nay | Abstain |
|-----------|-----|-----|---------|
| Konig | | | |
| Carrillo | | | |
| Roque | | | |
| Camberos | | | |
| Erlandson | | | |

3. PUBLIC COMMENTS

4. CONSENT AGENDA

Please note: all matters listed under the consent agenda are considered by the Board to be routine and will be approved/enacted by the Board in one motion. Unless specifically requested by a Board member for further discussion or removed from the agenda, there will be no discussion of these items prior to the Board's vote on them.

- a. Teleconference During a State of Emergency Recurring
- b. CHECK & CREDIT CARD REGISTER(S): November and December 2021
- c. Form 700 Reminder Electronic filing

Motion: Second: Vote:

| Member | Aye | Nay | Abstain |
|-----------|-----|-----|---------|
| Konig | | | |
| Carrillo | | | |
| Roque | | | |
| Camberos | | | |
| Erlandson | | | |

5. INFORMATIONAL ITEMS

- a. New Opportunities Organization comprehensive audit report CWDL, CPA
- b. Financial Presentation EdTec Dorothy Lee and Jean Yang
- c. School Accountability Report Card (SARC) Jeffrey Elam
- d. Update Mid-Year LCAP Report Dr. Everardo Carvajal

6. DISCUSSION & ACTION ITEMS

a. Approval of New Opportunities Charter 2020-21 Audit Report

Motion: Second: Vote:

| Member | Aye | Nay | Abstain |
|-----------|-----|-----|---------|
| Konig | | | |
| Carrillo | | | |
| Roque | | | |
| Camberos | | | |
| Erlandson | | | |

b. Approval of Family First Charter 2020-21 Audit Report

Motion: Second: Vote:

| Member | Aye | Nay | Abstain |
|-----------|-----|-----|---------|
| Konig | | | |
| Carrillo | | | |
| Roque | | | |
| Camberos | | | |
| Erlandson | | | |

c. Approve 2020-21 School Accountability Report Card – New Opportunities Charter

Motion: Second: Vote:

| Member | Aye | Nay | Abstain |
|-----------|-----|-----|---------|
| Konig | | | |
| Carrillo | | | |
| Roque | | | |
| Camberos | | | |
| Erlandson | | | |

| d. | Approve 2020-21 School | Accountability Report Card | - Family First Charter |
|----|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
|----|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|

Motion: Second: Vote:

| Member | Aye | Nay | Abstain |
|-----------|-----|-----|---------|
| Konig | | | |
| Carrillo | | | |
| Roque | | | |
| Camberos | | | |
| Erlandson | | | |

7. BOARD MEMBER REPORTS

8. EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR REPORT

a. Executive Director Report to the Board

9. ADJOURNMENT

Motion: Second: Vote:

| Member | Aye | Nay | Abstain |
|-----------|-----|-----|---------|
| Konig | | | |
| Carrillo | | | |
| Roque | | | |
| Camberos | | | |
| Erlandson | | | |

Next Board Meeting: April 14, 2022



TELECONFERENCING RULES DURING A STATE OF EMERGENCY

When Teleconferencing During a State of Emergency is Permissible

The School Board may hold a meeting via teleconferencing without complying with the requirements of Government Code section 54953(b)(3) in any of the following circumstances:

- The School Board holds a meeting during a proclaimed state of emergency, and state or local officials have imposed or recommended measures to promote social distancing.
- The School Board holds a meeting during a proclaimed state of emergency for the purpose of determining, by majority vote, whether as a result of the emergency, meeting in person would present imminent risks to the health or safety of attendees.
- The School Board holds a meeting during a proclaimed state of emergency and has determined, by majority vote, that, as a result of the emergency, meeting in person would present imminent risks to the health or safety of attendees.

Requirements for Teleconferenced Meetings During a State of Emergency

If the School Board holds a teleconferenced meeting during a proclaimed state of emergency, the School Board shall do all of the following:

- Give notice of the meeting and post agendas as otherwise required by the Brown Act.
- Allow members of the public to access the meeting and the agenda shall provide an
 opportunity for members to address the School Board directly. The agenda shall also
 give notice of the means by which members of the public may access the meeting and
 offer public comment. These opportunities may be by call-in option or an internet-based
 service option. No physical location will be provided to the public.
- Conduct teleconference meetings in a manner that protects the statutory and constitutional rights of the parties and the public at the board meeting.

Public Comment Rules

In the event of a disruption preventing the School Board from broadcasting the meeting or in the event of a disruption within the School's control that prevents the public from offering public comments using the call-in or internet-based service option, the School Board shall take no further action on items appearing on the meeting agenda until the public access to the meeting is restored. Actions taken on agenda items during a disruption that prevents the School from broadcasting the meeting may be challenged.

Board Policy # 20211014-001

Adopted: 10/14/2021 **Revision Date: 02/10/2022**

The School Board shall not require public comments to be submitted in advance of the meeting and must provide an opportunity for the public to address the School Board and offer comment in real time.

Public comment shall not be closed for any agenda item for which there is a time associated with public comment until that timed public comment period has elapsed.

The School's general public comment period shall not be closed for the duration for which there is a time associated with public comment.

Requirements to Continue Using Teleconferencing During a State of Emergency

If a state of emergency remains active, or state or local officials have imposed or recommended measures to promote social distancing, in order to continue to teleconference without compliance with Government Code section 54953(b)(3), the School Board shall, not later than 30 days after teleconferencing for the first time and every 30 days thereafter, make the following findings by majority vote:

- The School Board has reconsidered the circumstances of the state of emergency.
- Any of the following circumstances exist: 1) The state of emergency continues to directly impact the ability of the members to meet safely in person; 2) State or local officials continue to impose or recommend measures to promote social distancing.

Combined Board Check Register

School: NOPP/FFCS



Month: NOV. 2021

| | | | | Total Paid By | | 291,206.53 |
|--------------|-----------------------|---|------------------|---|-----------|-----------------|
| | | | | Total Paid By Cred | dit Card: | \$ 24,775.03 |
| Payment Type | Check #/CC Account | Vendor | Transaction Date | Description | Void | Amount |
| Check | 5672 | CharterSafe | 11/5/2021 | Bill #3105-112021Monthly Health Benefits Premium | | \$ 52,348.46 |
| Check | 5673 | Aflac | 11/9/2021 | Bill #798870Insurance premium - October '21 | | \$ 531.91 |
| Check | 5674 | California Charter Schools Association | 11/9/2021 | Bill #110221Membership Fee through 06/30/22 | | \$ 6,530.00 |
| Check | 5675 | The Education Team | 11/9/2021 | Bill #48426830-Day Permit Bill #48591030-Day Permit: 10/19 - 10/21/21 Bill #48590930-Day Permit: 10/13/21 | | \$ 1,157.48 |
| Check | 5676 | Crown Facility Solutions | 11/9/2021 | Bill #216198Janitorial Services: 11/01/21 | | \$ 682.50 |
| Check | 5677 | Crown Facility Solutions Inc | 11/9/2021 | Bill #216178Janitorial Services: 10/07 - 11/01/21 | | \$ 3,440.73 |
| Check | 5678 | De Lage Landen Financial Services, Inc | 11/9/2021 | Bill #74084186Equipment Leases: 10/01 - 10/31/21 | | \$ 824.22 |
| Check | 5679 | Document Systems | 11/9/2021 | Bill #177278Contract base rate charge: 09/18 - 10/17/21 Bill #177280Contract base rate charge: 10/19 - 11/18/21 & Overage Charges: 07/19 - 10/18/21 | | \$ 164.70 |
| Check | 5680 | Edtec, Inc. | 11/9/2021 | Bill #22725SIS Support - Sept 2021 | | \$ 40.00 |
| Check | 5681 | Amold P Gamboa | 11/9/2021 | Bill #103121Reimb: Mileage | | \$ 214.64 |
| Check | 5682 | Hess and Associates, Inc. | 11/9/2021 | Bill #558-12021-22FY-21/22 CalSTRS/CalPERS Retirement Reporting 1st Qtr & Annual Fee | | \$ 435.00 |
| Check | 5683 | Hess and Associates, Inc. | 11/9/2021 | Bill #557-12021-22FY-21/22 CalSTRS/CalPERS Retirement Reporting 1st Qtr & Annual Fee | | \$ 480.00 |
| Check | 5684 | Christina Huerta | 11/9/2021 | Bill #102721Reimb: Mileage | | \$ 96.77 |
| Check | 5685 | Image 2000, Inc. | 11/9/2021 | Bill #479030Toner Collection & Freight | | \$ 51.56 |
| Check | 5686 | Leader Office Solutions | 11/9/2021 | Bill #IN59083Contract Overage Charge: 07/28 - 08/27/21 | | \$ 7.57 |
| Check | 5687 | Laura Marquez | 11/9/2021 | Bill #103121Reimb: Mileage | | \$ 289.02 |
| Check | 5688 | Mutual of Omaha | 11/9/2021 | Bill #001267834876Insurance Premium: 11/01 - 11/30/21 | | \$ 1,595.05 |
| Check | 5689 | Jesus Salgado | 11/9/2021 | Bill #110121Reimb: Union Dues | | \$ 45.50 |
| Check | 5690 | Bernardo Sarmiento | 11/9/2021 | Bill #103021Reimb: Mileage | | \$ 62.61 |
| Check | 5691 | South Bay Landscaping Inc. | 11/9/2021 | Bill #20412Landscape Monthly Maintenance: October 2021 | | \$ 154.00 |

| Payment Type | Check #/CC Account | Vendor | Transaction Date | Description | Void | Į. | Amount |
|--------------|-----------------------|---|---------------------|--|------|----|----------|
| Check | 5692 | South Bay Workforce Investment Board, Inc. | 11/9/2021 | Bill #VB_Sept 21Validation Books for September 2021 Bill #VB_Sept 21AParking Validation Books for September 2021 | | \$ | 600.00 |
| Check | 5693 | Staples Advantage | 11/9/2021 | Bill #3490651290Office Supplies Bill #3490200736Office Supplies Bill #3491382454Office Supplies Bill #3490651288Office Supplies Bill #3490200732Office Supplies Bill #3490200730Supplies Bill #3490200730Supplies Bill #3490200739Office Supplies Bill #3490651287Office Supplies Bill #3490651285Office Supplies Bill #3490200731Supplies Bill #3490200734Office Supplies Bill #3490200734Office Supplies Bill #3491382448Office Supplies Bill #3490200733Office Supplies Bill #3490200733Office Supplies Bill #3491382453Office Supplies | | \$ | 3,436.21 |
| Check | 5694 | Stericycle, Inc. | 11/9/2021 | Bill #3005762341Utilities due by 11/01/21 Bill #3005762358Utilities due by 11/01/21 | | \$ | 1,083.85 |
| Check | 5695 | Unified Protective Services | 11/9/2021 | Bill #87053Security Guard Services 10/16 - 10/31/21 | | \$ | 1,950.00 |
| Check | 5696 | Unified Protective Services | 11/9/2021 | Bill #86689Security Guard Services 10/18 - 10/22/21 Bill #86888Security Guard Services 10/24 - 10/30/21 | | \$ | 3,483.00 |
| Check | 5697 | Lorissa Villarreal | 11/9/2021 | Bill #110121Reimb: Mileage | | \$ | 51.30 |
| Check | 5698 | Western Graphix | 11/9/2021 | Bill #55704Office Supplies | | \$ | 195.00 |
| Check | 5699 | Young, Minney & Corr, LLP | 11/9/2021 | Bill #73801Services thru 10/31/21 | | \$ | 640.77 |
| Check | 5700 | Edtec, Inc. | 11/12/2021 | Bill #22825Semi-Monthly Payroll Processing | | \$ | 8,268.05 |
| Check | 5701 | Allen Alarm Systems Inc. | 11/12/2021 | Bill #R 126727Commercial Supervised Burg Alarm: 11/01 - 11/30/21 | | \$ | 36.00 |
| Check | 5702 | AT&T | 11/12/2021 | Bill #102021Internet Svcs: 10/20 - 11/19/21 | | \$ | 437.32 |
| Check | 5703 | The Education Team | 11/12/2021 | Bill #48713830-Day Permit: 10/25/21 | | \$ | 227.70 |
| Check | 5704 | Edtec, Inc. | 11/12/2021 | Bill #22870Semi-Monthly Payroll Processing | | \$ | 8,600.80 |
| Check | 5705 | South Bay Workforce Investment Board, Inc. | 11/12/2021 | Bill #SEP21SOCAL09/02 - 10/04/21 | | \$ | 87.67 |
| Check | 5706 | Staples Advantage | 11/12/2021 | Bill #3492211239Office Supplies Bill #3492211238Office Supplies Bill #3492211237Office Supplies Bill #3492211240Office Supplies Bill #3492211241Office Supplies | | \$ | 1,066.61 |

| Payment Type | Check #/CC Account | Vendor | Transaction Date | Description | Void | Amount |
|--------------|-----------------------|---|---------------------|---|------|-----------------|
| Check | 5707 | Time Warner Cable | 11/12/2021 | Bill #121932901110121Internet Svcs: 11/01 - 11/30/21 | | \$ 549.00 |
| Check | 5708 | Angel De La Torre | 11/12/2021 | Bill #110721Reimb: Mileage | | \$ 703.36 |
| Check | 5709 | Unified Protective Services | 11/12/2021 | Bill #87156Security Guard Services 11/01 - 11/05/21 | | \$ 1,735.05 |
| Check | 5710 | Wells Fargo Vendor Financial Services, LLC | 11/12/2021 | Bill #5017369708Copier charges: 10/18 - 11/17/21 | | \$ 221.67 |
| Check | 5711 | Charter Communications | 11/22/2021 | Bill #1077963110421Internet Svc: 11/04 - 12/03/21 | | \$ 224.98 |
| Check | 5712 | The Education Team | 11/22/2021 | Bill #48899430-Day Permit: 11/01/21 | | \$ 227.70 |
| Check | 5713 | Edgenuity Inc | 11/22/2021 | Bill #848026Educational software | | \$ 35,500.00 |
| Check | 5714 | Brett Harper | 11/22/2021 | Bill #111721Reimb: Work Tools | | \$ 554.54 |
| Check | 5715 | Image 2000, Inc. | 11/22/2021 | Bill #481698Contract Base Rate: 11/16 - 12/15/21 | | \$ 133.29 |
| Check | 5716 | IT Computing Services, Inc. | 11/22/2021 | Bill #52808ITCS-WebClock Pro Monthly & Accural Processor | | \$ 447.20 |
| Check | 5717 | Pedro Romero | 11/22/2021 | Bill #111221Reimb: Mileage | | \$ 76.17 |
| Check | 5718 | South Bay Workforce Investment Board, Inc. | 11/22/2021 | Bill #SEP-21 GARERent for September 2021 Bill #NOV 21 INRERent for November 2021 Bill #NOV-21 GARERent for November 2021 Bill #NOV 21 SECSecurity Svcs for GOS for NOCS: November 2021 Bill #NOV 21 JANIJanitorial Service for November 2021 Bill #DEC 20 INREARent for December 2020 Bill #AUG 21 INREARent for August 2021 Bill #NOV 20 INREARent for November 2020 Bill #JUN 21 INREARent for June 2021 Bill #OCT 20 INREARent for October 2020 Bill #MAY 21 INREARent for May 2021 Bill #MAR 21 INREARent for March 2021 Bill #JAN 21 INREARent for January 2021 Bill #JAN 21 INREARent for September 2021 Bill #SEP 21 INREARent for September 2021 Bill #JUL 21 INREARent for October 2021 Bill #OCT 21 INREARent for November 2021 Bill #NOV 21 INREARent for September 2020 Bill #FEB 21 INREARent for September 2020 Bill #FEB 21 INREARent for February 2021 Bill #APR 21 INREARent for April 2021 Bill #APR 21 INREARent for April 2021 Bill #AUG-21 GARERent for July 2021 Bill #AUG-21 GARERent for November 2021 Bill #NOV-21 GAREARent for November 2021 Bill #NOV-21 GAREARent for November 2021 Bill #NOV-21 GAREARent for November 2021 Bill #OCT-21 GARERent for November 2021 | | \$ 10,211.02 |

| Payment Type | Check #/CC Account | Vendor | Transaction Date | Description | Void | , | Amount |
|--------------|-----------------------|---|------------------|---|------|----|-----------|
| Check | 5719 | Staples Advantage | 11/22/2021 | Bill #3492674863Office Supplies Bill #3492674867Office Supplies Bill #3492674865Office Supplies Bill #3492674868Office Supplies Bill #3492674869Office Supplies | | \$ | 779.09 |
| Check | 5720 | Time Warner Cable | 11/22/2021 | Bill #111753201110121Monthly Svcs: 11/01 - 11/30/21 | | \$ | 445.00 |
| Check | 5721 | Unified Protective Services | 11/22/2021 | Bill #87523Security Guard Services 11/01 - 11/15/21 | | \$ | 1,943.50 |
| Check | 5722 | Unified Protective Services | 11/22/2021 | Bill #87344Security Guard Services 11/07 - 11/13/21 | | \$ | 1,393.20 |
| Check | 5723 | 12500 Ramona LLC | 11/22/2021 | Bill #120121Monthly Lease Pymt - Dec. 2021 | | \$ | 15,500.00 |
| Check | 5724 | Alhambra Fremont Business Center LLC | 11/22/2021 | Bill #120121New Opp Charter School: Lease of 4034 sqft @ 2250 W. Main Street - Dec. 2021 | | \$ | 9,294.00 |
| Check | 5725 | Bastidas Cleaning | 11/22/2021 | Bill #120121Weekly cleaning/janitorial services- Lancaster Site - Dec 2021 | | \$ | 500.00 |
| Check | 5726 | Catholic Charities of L.A dba Archdiocesan Youth Employment | 11/22/2021 | Bill #120121Monthly Lease Pymt - Dec. 2021 | | \$ | 15,421.82 |
| Check | 5727 | EdVantage Education Group | 11/22/2021 | Bill #120121Consulting Services - Dec. 2021 | | \$ | 2,000.00 |
| Check | 5728 | Frances Lane, Trustee of the Frances L. Hughes Trust | 11/22/2021 | Bill #120121Lease of 1800 Sq Ft @ 1424 W. Avenue I Lancaster CA 93534 - Dec. 2021 | | \$ | 2,000.00 |
| Check | 5729 | Manuel Cons | 11/22/2021 | Bill #120121Non Instructional consulting services thru 12/31/21 - Dec. 2021 | | \$ | 1,500.00 |
| Check | 5730 | Maude-Corona, LLC | 11/22/2021 | Bill #120121Lease Suite 126 -7077 Orangewood Ave. Garden Grove CA -Dec. 2021 | | \$ | 1,546.00 |
| Check | 5731 | Spin Q Studios | 11/22/2021 | Bill #120121Website Design and Web Master Services - Dec. 2021 | | \$ | 1,000.00 |
| Check | 5732 | Tech Grunt, LLC | 11/22/2021 | Bill #120121Information Technology Consulting Services - Dec. 2021 | | \$ | 4,800.00 |
| Check | 5733 | Wells Fargo Vendor Financial Services, LLC | 11/22/2021 | Bill #120121Ricoh Copier Lease Payment - Dec. 2021 | | \$ | 700.15 |
| Check | 5734 | CharterSafe | 11/30/2021 | Bill #3105-122021Monthly Health Benefits Premium | | \$ | 51,663.31 |
| Check | DB110121 | PS ADMINISTRATORS | 11/1/2021 | DB110121 | | \$ | 50.00 |
| Check | DB110321 | California Water Service | 11/3/2021 | DB110321 - California Water Service | | \$ | 738.28 |
| Check | DB110321A | California Water Service | 11/3/2021 | DB110321A - California Water Service | | \$ | 126.70 |
| Check | DB110921 | American Express | 11/9/2021 | DB110921- AMEX | | \$ | 25,950.85 |
| Check | DB111021 | Southern California Edison | 11/10/2021 | DB111021 - So Cal Edison | | \$ | 520.53 |
| Check | DB111021A | NEW YORK LIFE INS. PREM. (515P) | 11/10/2021 | DB111021A - NEW YORK LIFE (515P) | | \$ | 92.50 |
| Check | DB111021B | NEW YORK LIFE INS. PREM. (037P) | 11/10/2021 | DB111021B - NEW YORK LIFE (037P) | | \$ | 22.70 |

| Payment Type | Check #/CC Account | Vendor | Transaction Date | Description | Void | ļ | Amount |
|--------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------------------|------|----|----------|
| Check | DB111221 | NEW YORK LIFE INS. PREM. (925P) | 11/12/2021 | DB111221 - NEW YORK LIFE (925P) | | \$ | 25.60 |
| Check | DB111521 | CCBILL.COM | 11/15/2021 | DB111521 | | \$ | 39.80 |
| Check | DB111621 | So Cal Gas | 11/16/2021 | DB111621 - So cal gas | | \$ | 48.47 |
| Check | DB111821 | PS ADMINISTRATORS | 11/18/2021 | DB111821 | | \$ | 50.00 |
| Check | DB112221 | Southern California Edison | 11/22/2021 | DB112221 - So Cal Edison | | \$ | 212.69 |
| Check | DB112421 | Southern California Edison | 11/24/2021 | DB112421 - So Cal Edison | | \$ | 1,521.62 |
| Check | M2545 | L.A. SUPERIOR COURT | 11/2/2021 | M2545; CITATION #: 6LV501XB | | \$ | 319.00 |
| Check | M2547 | ARTHUR PAEZ OR FUZE UNLIMITED WIRELESS | 11/15/2021 | M2547 - ARTHUR PAEZ | | \$ | 64.00 |
| Check | M2548 | DAVID MONTANEZ | 11/1/2021 | M2548 | | \$ | 38.69 |
| Check | M2549 | Laura Marquez | 11/8/2021 | M2549 - MARGUEZ, LAURA | | \$ | 358.62 |
| Check | M2550 | JON DAVIS | 11/8/2021 | M2550 - JON DAVIS | | \$ | 226.80 |
| Check | M2551 | ANGEL REYES | 11/8/2021 | M2551 | | \$ | 183.96 |
| Check | M2552 | JOSEFINA NORIEGA | 11/22/2021 | M2552 | | \$ | 229.67 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Amazon.com | 11/12/2021 | 11/10 - Amazon.com | | \$ | 142.30 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Ready Refresh by Nestle | 11/12/2021 | 11/11 - Ready Refresh by Nestle | | \$ | 66.21 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Western Graphix | 11/12/2021 | 10/15 - Western Graphix | | \$ | 195.00 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Amazon Mktplace Pmts | 11/12/2021 | 11/10 - Amazon Mktplace Pmts | | \$ | 43.99 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Amazon Mktplace Pmts | 11/12/2021 | 10/14 - Amazon Mktplace Pmts | | \$ | 53.89 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Amazon Mktplace Pmts | 11/12/2021 | 10/14 - Amazon Mktplace Pmts | | \$ | 260.89 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Eztexting.com | 11/12/2021 | 10/15 - Eztexting.com | | \$ | 94.00 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Amazon.com | 11/12/2021 | 10/15 - Amazon.com | | \$ | 499.00 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Water Delivery Services | 11/12/2021 | 10/16 - Water Delivery Services | | \$ | 285.87 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Amazon Mktplace Pmts | 11/12/2021 | 10/17 - Amazon Mktplace Pmts | | \$ | 38.58 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Amazon Mktplace Pmts | 11/12/2021 | 10/17 - Amazon Mktplace Pmts | | \$ | 96.99 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Amazon Mktplace Pmts | 11/12/2021 | 10/18 - Amazon Mktplace Pmts | | \$ | 20.92 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Amazon Mktplace Pmts | 11/12/2021 | 10/19 - Amazon Mktplace Pmts | | \$ | 30.84 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Ring Central, Inc. | 11/12/2021 | 10/20 - Ring Central, Inc. | | \$ | 1,704.70 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Republic Services | 11/12/2021 | 10/20 - Republic Services | | \$ | 323.20 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Amazon Mktplace Pmts | 11/12/2021 | 10/20 - Amazon Mktplace Pmts | | \$ | 147.70 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Amazon Mktplace Pmts | 11/12/2021 | 10/20 - Amazon Mktplace Pmts | | \$ | 141.36 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Amazon Mktplace Pmts | 11/12/2021 | 10/20 - Amazon Mktplace Pmts | | \$ | 296.89 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Amazon Mktplace Pmts | 11/12/2021 | 10/21 - Amazon Mktplace Pmts | | \$ | 37.20 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Waste Mgmt Wm Ezpay | 11/12/2021 | 10/21 - Waste Mgmt Wm Ezpay | | \$ | 205.14 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Amazon Mktplace Pmts | 11/12/2021 | 10/21 - Amazon Mktplace Pmts | | \$ | 77.12 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Amazon Mktplace Pmts | 11/12/2021 | 10/21 - Amazon Mktplace Pmts | | \$ | 16.50 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Amazon Mktplace Pmts | 11/12/2021 | 10/21 - Amazon Mktplace Pmts | | \$ | 33.04 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Amazon Mktplace Pmts | 11/12/2021 | 10/22 - Amazon Mktplace Pmts | | \$ | 15.41 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Amazon.com | 11/12/2021 | 10/24 - Amazon.com | | \$ | 74.94 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Creately | 11/12/2021 | 10/25 - Creately | | \$ | 49.00 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Adobe systems | 11/12/2021 | 10/25 - Adobe systems | | \$ | 137.94 |

| Payment Type | Check #/CC Account | Vendor | Transaction Date | Description | Void | Amount |
|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|------|----------------|
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Amazon.com | 11/12/2021 | 10/25 - Amazon.com | | \$ 470.20 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Amazon.com | 11/12/2021 | 10/25 - Amazon.com | | \$ 95.96 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Amazon Mktplace Pmts | 11/12/2021 | 10/25 - Amazon Mktplace Pmts | | \$ 104.82 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | UberTrip | 11/12/2021 | 10/26 - UberTrip | | \$ 19.50 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | UberTrip | 11/12/2021 | 10/26 - UberTrip | | \$ 19.70 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Spectrum | 11/12/2021 | 10/26 - Spectrum | | \$ 99.99 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Amazon.com | 11/12/2021 | 10/26 - Amazon.com | | \$ 303.13 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Amazon Mktplace Pmts | 11/12/2021 | 10/28 - Amazon Mktplace Pmts | | \$ 11.01 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Water Delivery Services | 11/12/2021 | 10/29 - Water Delivery Services | | \$ 87.42 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Tech Grunt, LLC | 11/12/2021 | 10/31 - Tech Grunt, LLC | | \$ 825.00 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Tech Grunt, LLC | 11/12/2021 | 11/02 - Tech Grunt, LLC | | \$ 10.50 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Amazon Prime | 11/12/2021 | 11/02 - Amazon Prime | | \$ 14.32 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Zoom.us | 11/12/2021 | 11/03 - Zoom.us | | \$ 16.19 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Amazon.com | 11/12/2021 | 11/03 - Amazon.com | | \$ 100.08 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Water Delivery Services | 11/12/2021 | 11/03 - Water Delivery Services | | \$ 83.94 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Tech Grunt, LLC | 11/12/2021 | 11/04 - Tech Grunt, LLC | | \$ 3,045.00 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Tech Grunt, LLC | 11/12/2021 | 11/04 - Tech Grunt, LLC | | \$ 880.66 |
| Credit Card | 9515-NOPP | Tech Grunt, LLC | 11/12/2021 | | | \$ - |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Tech Grunt, LLC | 11/12/2021 | 11/04 - Tech Grunt, LLC | | \$ 17.00 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Tech Grunt, LLC | 11/12/2021 | 11/04 - Tech Grunt, LLC | | \$ 1,062.75 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Tech Grunt, LLC | 11/12/2021 | 11/04 - Tech Grunt, LLC | | \$ 2,272.65 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Tech Grunt, LLC | 11/12/2021 | 11/04 - Tech Grunt, LLC | | \$ 10.00 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Parchment | 11/12/2021 | 11/04 - Parchment | | \$ 20.00 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Adtescurity Myadt.com | 11/12/2021 | 11/04 - Adtescurity Myadt.com | | \$ 54.98 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Spectrum | 11/12/2021 | 11/05 - Spectrum | | \$ 465.00 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Amazon Mktplace Pmts | 11/12/2021 | 11/05 - Amazon Mktplace Pmts | | \$ 189.60 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Amazon Prime | 11/12/2021 | 11/06 - Amazon Prime | | \$ 14.29 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Amazon.com | 11/12/2021 | 11/06 - Amazon.com | | \$ 19.78 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Amazon Mktplace Pmts | 11/12/2021 | 11/06 - Amazon Mktplace Pmts | | \$ 13.19 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Amazon Mktplace Pmts | 11/12/2021 | 11/06 - Amazon Mktplace Pmts | | \$ 11.65 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Box. Inc | 11/12/2021 | 11/07 - Box. Inc | | \$ 4,200.00 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Tech Grunt, LLC | 11/12/2021 | 11/07 - Tech Grunt, LLC | | \$ 2,895.54 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Adobe *Creative Cloud | 11/12/2021 | 11/07 - Adobe *Creative Cloud | | \$ 29.99 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Labyrinth Learning | 11/12/2021 | 11/08 - Labyrinth Learning | | \$ 216.82 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Amazon.com | 11/12/2021 | 11/08 - Amazon.com | | \$ 13.42 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | VZWRLSS*APOCC | 11/12/2021 | 11/09 - VZWRLSS*APOCC | | \$ 150.41 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Spectrum | 11/12/2021 | 11/09 - Spectrum | | \$ 149.98 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Spectrum | 11/12/2021 | 11/09 - Spectrum | | \$ 768.60 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Adobe *Creative Cloud | 11/12/2021 | 11/09 - Adobe *Creative Cloud | | \$ 599.88 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Amazon Mktplace Pmts | 11/12/2021 | 11/09 - Amazon Mktplace Pmts | | \$ 14.13 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Zoom.us | 11/16/2021 | 10/19 - Zoom.us | | \$ 173.13 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | FaceBook | 11/16/2021 | 10/31 - FaceBook | | \$ 39.27 |

| Payment Type | Check #/CC Account | Vendor | Transaction Date | Description | Void | Amoui | nt |
|--------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------------|------|-------|-------|
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | USPS PO | 11/16/2021 | 10/14 - USPS PO | | \$ | 8.70 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | The Home Depot | 11/16/2021 | 11/04 - The Home Depot | | \$ | 4.23 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Webflow | 11/16/2021 | 11/01 - Webflow | | \$ 8 | 84.00 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

School: NOPP/FFCS



Month: Dec. 2021

| | | | | Total Paid By Check Total Paid By Credit Card | 340,156.28 19,970.75 |
|--------------|-----------------------|--|------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Payment Type | Check #/CC Account | Vendor | Transaction Date | Description Void | Amount |
| Check | 5735 | Centinela Valley Union High School District | 12/6/2021 | Bill #2021-142019/2020 & 2020/2021 Prop. Tax EPA Revenue Net State Aid Bill #2021-152019/2020 & 2020/2021 Prop. Tax EPA Revenue Net State Aid | \$ 164,709.65 |
| Check | 5736 | Aflac | 12/8/2021 | Bill #191690Insurance premium - November '21 | \$ 531.91 |
| Check | 5737 | The Education Team | 12/8/2021 | Bill #490328BA Only: 11/09/21 Bill #49212330-Day Permit: 11/15 - 11/18/21 | \$ 1,168.50 |
| Check | 5738 | Crown Facility Solutions | 12/8/2021 | Bill #216326Janitorial Services: 11/04 - 12/01/21 | \$ 711.35 |
| Check | 5739 | Crown Facility Solutions Inc | 12/8/2021 | Bill #216297Janitorial Services: 12/01/21 | \$ 3,191.77 |
| Check | 5740 | Digital Image Solutions, LLC | 12/8/2021 | Bill #69346Contract Overage Charge: 10/08 - 11/07/21 & Freight Charges | \$ 62.87 |
| Check | 5741 | Document Systems | 12/8/2021 | Bill #180129Contract overage charge: 10/18 - 11/17/21 Bill #180021Contract base rate charge: 11/19 - 12/18/21 | \$ 143.81 |
| Check | 5742 | Jessie's Services | 12/8/2021 | Bill #8063Repairs & Maintenance Bill #8070Repairs & Maintenance Bill #8067Repairs & Maintenance Bill #8069Repairs & Maintenance Bill #8068Repairs & Maintenance Bill #8066Repairs & Maintenance Bill #8061Repairs & Maintenance Bill #8062Repairs & Maintenance Bill #8065Repairs & Maintenance Bill #8064Repairs & Maintenance Bill #8064Repairs & Maintenance | \$ 8,537.00 |
| Check | 5743 | Mutual of Omaha | 12/8/2021 | Bill #001278920456Insurance Premium: 12/01 - 12/31/21 | \$ 1,585.05 |
| Check | 5744 | Bernardo Sarmiento | 12/8/2021 | Bill #113021Reimb: Mileage | \$ 106.57 |
| Check | 5745 | South Bay Landscaping Inc. | 12/8/2021 | Bill #20450Landscape Monthly Maintenance: November 2021 | \$ 154.00 |

| Payment Type | Check #/CC Account | Vendor | Transaction Date | Description | Void | Amoun |
|--------------|-----------------------|---|---------------------|---|------|-----------|
| Check | 5746 | Staples Advantage | 12/8/2021 | Bill #3493202329Office Supplies Bill #3493202327Office Supplies Bill #3493202325Office Supplies Bill #3493202326Office Supplies Bill #3493202328Office Supplies Bill #3493699711Office Supplies Bill #3493699719Office Supplies Bill #3493699719Office Supplies Bill #3493699717Office Supplies Bill #3493699717Office Supplies | | \$ 1,22 |
| Check | 5747 | Stericycle, Inc. | 12/8/2021 | Bill #3005802212Utilities due by 12/31/21 Bill #3005802229Utilities due by 12/31/21 | | \$ 1,099 |
| Check | 5748 | Unified Protective Services | 12/8/2021 | Bill #87807Security Guard Services 11/21 - 11/27/21 Bill #87600Security Guard Services 11/14 - 11/20/21 | | \$ 2,122 |
| Check | 5749 | Allen Alarm Systems Inc. | 12/10/2021 | Bill #R 127106Commercial Supervised Burg Alarm: 12/01 - 12/31/21 | | \$ 36 |
| Check | 5750 | AT&T | 12/10/2021 | Bill #112021Internet Svcs: 11/20 - 12/19/21 | | \$ 437 |
| Check | 5751 | Cross Country Education | 12/10/2021 | Bill #DE75102Program Administrator | | \$ 9,116 |
| Check | 5752 | Cossolias Wilson Dominguez Leavitt Certified Public Accountants | 12/10/2021 | Bill #51032020-2021 Audits | | \$ 28,469 |
| Check | 5753 | De Lage Landen Financial Services, Inc | 12/10/2021 | Bill #74387181Equipment Leases: 11/01 - 11/30/21 | | \$ 357 |
| Check | 5754 | Amold P Gamboa | 12/10/2021 | Bill #113021Reimb: Mileage | | \$ 190 |
| Check | 5755 | Brett Harper | 12/10/2021 | Bill #120221Reimb: Work Clothing | | \$ 63 |
| Check | 5756 | LACOE, School Financial Services | 12/10/2021 | Bill #20014071CalSTRS Oct 2021 Bill #20014071ACalSTRS Oct 2021 | | \$ 45 |
| Check | 5757 | Laura Marquez | 12/10/2021 | Bill #113021Reimb: Mileage | | \$ 224 |
| Check | 5758 | Musick, Peeler & Garrett LLP | 12/10/2021 | Bill #373847Professional Svc's Through 08/31/21 | | \$ 600 |
| Check | 5759 | Roberto Pena | 12/10/2021 | Bill #111821Reimb: Snacks for Students & Insecticide | | \$ 59 |
| Check | 5760 | Time Warner Cable | 12/10/2021 | Bill #111753201120121Monthly Svcs: 12/01 - 12/31/21 | | \$ 445 |
| Check | 5761 | Unified Protective Services | 12/10/2021 | Bill #87998Security Guard Services 11/16 - 11/30/21 | | \$ 1,722 |
| Check | 5762 | Unified Protective Services | 12/10/2021 | Bill #88098Security Guard Services 11/28 - 12/04/21 | | \$ 1,580 |
| Check | 5763 | Young, Minney & Corr, LLP | 12/10/2021 | Bill #74179Services thru 11/30/21 | | \$ 806 |
| Check | 5764 | Maude-Corona, LLC | 12/15/2021 | Bill #121521Rent Increase Sept Oct Nov. 2021- Suite 126 -7077 Orangewood Ave. Garden Grove CA - | | \$ 135 |
| Check | 5765 | Charter Communications | 12/20/2021 | Bill #1077963120421Internet Svc: 12/04/21 - 01/03/22 | | \$ 224 |

| Payment Type | Check #/CC Account | Vendor | Transaction Date | Description | Void | / | Amount |
|--------------|-----------------------|---|---------------------|---|------|----|-----------|
| Check | 5766 | The Education Team | 12/20/2021 | Bill #494420BA CBEST: 11/30/21 Bill #494421Ryan Small-Multi-Subject: 11/29/21 | | \$ | 519.36 |
| Check | 5767 | Document Systems | 12/20/2021 | Bill #180444Contract Overage Charge: 10/21 - 11/20/21 Bill #177593Contract Overage Charge: 09/21 - 10/20/21 | | \$ | 135.38 |
| Check | 5768 | Edtec, Inc. | 12/20/2021 | Bill #23103Multiple State ID Processing | | \$ | 8,600.80 |
| Check | 5769 | Educational Testing Service | 12/20/2021 | Bill #HS0000003465Lancaster - CBT State Fee & Test Fee | | \$ | 619.00 |
| Check | 5770 | Leader Office Solutions | 12/20/2021 | Bill #IN59668Contract Overage Charge: 10/28 - 11/27/21 Bill #IN59669Contract Overage Charge: 10/28 - 11/27/21 | | \$ | 8.44 |
| Check | 5771 | Jeinis Martinez | 12/20/2021 | Bill #120921AReimb: Mileage Bill #120921Reimb: Mileage | | \$ | 826.42 |
| Check | 5772 | Maria Del Carmen Rosas | 12/20/2021 | Bill #121421Reimb: Daily Parking Snacks and Drinks for Students & Office Supplies | | \$ | 432.60 |
| Check | 5773 | Bernardo Sarmiento | 12/20/2021 | Bill #121521Reimb: Mileage | | \$ | 125.38 |
| Check | 5774 | Staples Advantage | 12/20/2021 | Bill #3494979249Office Supplies Bill #3494979252Office Supplies Bill #3494979251Office Supplies Bill #3494979250Office Supplies | | \$ | 1,727.95 |
| Check | 5775 | Jillian Villarreal | 12/20/2021 | Bill #121321Reimb: Mileage | | \$ | 62.72 |
| Check | 5776 | Thomas Yackley | 12/20/2021 | Bill #121421Reimb: Work Clothing & Work Boots | | \$ | 245.83 |
| Check | 5777 | Edtec, Inc. | 12/20/2021 | Bill #23058EdTec Monthly Back Office Service - December 2021 | | \$ | 8,268.05 |
| Check | 5778 | 12500 Ramona LLC | 12/20/2021 | Bill #010122Monthly Lease Pymt - Jan. 2022 | | \$ | 15,500.00 |
| Check | 5779 | Alhambra Fremont Business Center LLC | 12/20/2021 | Bill #010122New Opp Charter School: Lease of 4034 sqft @ 2250 W. Main Street - Jan. 2022 | | \$ | 9,294.00 |
| Check | 5780 | Bastidas Cleaning | 12/20/2021 | Bill #010122Weekly cleaning/janitorial services- Lancaster Site - Jan. 2022 | | \$ | 500.00 |
| Check | 5781 | Catholic Charities of L.A dba Archdiocesan Youth Employment | 12/20/2021 | Bill #010122Monthly Lease Pymt - Jan. 2022 | | \$ | 15,421.82 |
| Check | 5782 | EdVantage Education Group | 12/20/2021 | Bill #010122Consulting Services - Jan. 2022 | | \$ | 2,000.00 |
| Check | 5783 | Frances Lane, Trustee of the Frances L. Hughes Trust | 12/20/2021 | Bill #010122Lease of 1800 Sq Ft @ 1424 W. Avenue I Lancaster CA 93534 - Jan. 2022 | | \$ | 2,000.00 |
| Check | 5784 | Maude-Corona, LLC | 12/20/2021 | Bill #010122Lease Suite 126 -7077 Orangewood Ave. Garden Grove CA - Jan. 2022 | | \$ | 1,546.00 |
| Check | 5785 | Spin Q Studios | 12/20/2021 | Bill #010122Website Design and Web Master Services - Jan. 2022 | | \$ | 1,000.00 |

| Payment Type | Check #/CC Account | Vendor | Transaction Date | Description | Void | 4 | Amount |
|--------------|-----------------------|---|---------------------|--|------|----------------|-----------|
| Check | 5786 | Tech Grunt, LLC | 12/20/2021 | Bill #010122Information Technology Consulting Services - Jan. 2022 | | \$ | 4,800.00 |
| Check | 5787 | Wells Fargo Vendor Financial Services, LLC | 12/20/2021 | Bill #010122Ricoh Copier Lease Payment - Jan. 2022 | | \$ | 700.15 |
| Check | DB120221 | PS ADMINISTRATORS | 12/2/2021 | DB120221 | | \$ | 50.00 |
| Check | DB120321 | California Water Service | 12/3/2021 | DB120321 - California Water Service | | \$ | 335.69 |
| Check | DB120321A | California Water Service | 12/3/2021 | DB120321A - California Water Service | | \$ | 63.35 |
| Check | DB120821 | American Express | 12/8/2021 | DB120821- AMEX | | \$ | 24,621.73 |
| Check | DB121321 | Southern California Edison | 12/13/2021 | DB121321 - So Cal Edison | | \$ | 399.79 |
| Check | DB121621 | PS ADMINISTRATORS | 12/16/2021 | DB121621 | | \$ | 50.00 |
| Check | DB122221 | Southern California Edison | 12/22/2021 | DB122221 - So Cal Edison | | \$ | 192.31 |
| Check | DB122721 | Southern California Edison | 12/29/2021 | DB122921 - So Cal Edison | | \$ | 1,389.89 |
| Check | M2553 | AZUSA LIGHT & WATER | 12/29/2021 | M2553 - AZUSA LIGHT & WATER | | \$ | 95.84 |
| | M2554 | Maria Del Carmen Rosas | 12/3/2021 | M2554 | | \$ | 265.52 |
| | M2555 | Jesus Salgado | 12/13/2021 | M2555 - JESUS SALGADO EDTEC REPLACEMENT CHECK 5689 | | \$ | 45.50 |
| Check | M2556 | SBWIB,Inc. | 12/8/2021 | M2556 - SBWIB INV 21-W213JUL | | \$ | 2,330.40 |
| | M2557 | SBWIB,Inc. | 12/8/2021 | M2557 - SBWIB INV 21-W213AUG | | \$ | 1,298.36 |
| | M2558 | SBWIB,Inc. | 12/8/2021 | M2558 - SBWIB INV 21-W213SEPT | | \$ | 1,298.36 |
| | M2559 | Spin Q Studios | 12/15/2021 | M2559 | | \$ | 1,000.00 |
| | M2560 | SBWIB,Inc. | 12/8/2021 | M2560 - SBWIB INV 21-W213OCT | | \$ | 1,923.94 |
| | M2561 | Laura Marquez | 12/16/2021 | M2561 - MARGUEZ, LAURA REPLACE EDTEC CHECK 5757 | | \$ | 224.22 |
| Check | M2565 | ROBERTO PENA | 12/28/2021 | M2565 - REOBERTO PENA | | \$ | 39.25 |
| | M2566 | Everardo Carvajal | 12/27/2021 | M2566 - EVERARDO CARVAJAL | | \$ | 279.87 |
| | M2568 | Ayala, Karen W. Moreno | 12/31/2021 | M2568 - KAREN AYALA | | \$ | 56.85 |
| | 9515-3004 | Tech Grunt, LLC | 12/14/2021 | 12/04 - Tech Grunt, LLC | | \$ | 2,272.65 |
| | 9515-3004 | Amazon Mktplace Pmts | 12/14/2021 | 12/06 - Amazon Mktplace Pmts | | \$ | 27.90 |
| | 9515-3004 | Amazon Mktplace Pmts | 12/14/2021 | 11/09 - Amazon Mktplace Pmts | | \$ | 260.89 |
| | 9515-3004 | South Bay Workforce Investment Board, Inc. | 12/14/2021 | 11/12 - South Bay Workforce Investment Board, Inc. (SBWIB, Inc.) | | \$ | 3,500.00 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Water Delivery Services | 12/14/2021 | 11/13 - Water Delivery Services | | \$ | 146.61 |
| | 9515-3004 | Amazon Mktplace Pmts | 12/14/2021 | 11/14 - Amazon Mktplace Pmts | | \$ | 23.13 |
| | 9515-3004 | Eztexting.com | 12/14/2021 | 11/14 - Eztexting.com | | \$ | 94.00 |
| | 9515-3004 | Spectrum | 12/14/2021 | 11/16 - Spectrum | | \$ | 855.00 |
| | 9515-3004 | Spectrum | 12/14/2021 | 11/18 - Spectrum | | \$ | 855.00 |
| | 9515-3004 | Chevron | 12/14/2021 | 11/19 - Chevron | | \$ | 52.07 |
| | 9515-3004 | UberTrip | 12/14/2021 | 11/19 - UberTrip | | \$ | 10.98 |
| | 9515-3004 | UberTrip | 12/14/2021 | 11/19 - UberTrip | | \$ | 12.44 |
| | 9515-3004 | U-Haul | 12/14/2021 | 11/19 - U-Haul | | \$ | 17.53 |
| | 9515-3004 | U-Haul | 12/14/2021 | 11/19 - U-Haul | | <u>Ψ</u> \$ | 68.79 |
| | 9515-3004 | Republic Services | 12/14/2021 | 11/20 - Republic Services | | <u>φ</u> \$ | 323.20 |

| Payment Type | Check #/CC Account | Vendor | Transaction Date | Description | Void | - | Amount |
|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|--|------|----|----------|
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Ring Central, Inc. | 12/14/2021 | 11/20 - Ring Central, Inc. | | \$ | 1,704.70 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Waste Mgmt Wm Ezpay | 12/14/2021 | 11/21 - Waste Mgmt Wm Ezpay | | \$ | 205.27 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | J Rousek Giggletime Toy Co | 12/14/2021 | 11/22 - J Rousek Giggletime Toy Co | | \$ | 990.04 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Tech Grunt, LLC | 12/14/2021 | 11/23 - Tech Grunt, LLC | | \$ | 935.94 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Amazon Mktplace Pmts | 12/14/2021 | 11/23 - Amazon Mktplace Pmts | | \$ | 51.69 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Adobe *Creative Cloud | 12/14/2021 | 11/25 - Adobe *Creative Cloud | | \$ | 137.94 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Spectrum | 12/14/2021 | 11/26 - Spectrum | | \$ | 99.99 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Water Delivery Services | 12/14/2021 | 11/26 - Water Delivery Services | | \$ | 251.73 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Logmein Gotomeeting | 12/14/2021 | 11/28 - Logmein Gotomeeting | | \$ | 324.00 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Amazon Mktplace Pmts | 12/14/2021 | 11/29 - Amazon Mktplace Pmts | | \$ | 24.08 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | L2g la co waterworks | 12/14/2021 | 11/29 - L2g la co waterworks | | \$ | 62.26 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Tech Grunt, LLC | 12/14/2021 | 11/30 - Tech Grunt, LLC | | \$ | 825.00 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Walmart.com | 12/14/2021 | 11/30 - Walmart.com | | \$ | 93.49 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Chili & Lemon Thai Cuisine | 12/14/2021 | 11/30 - Chili & Lemon Thai Cuisine | | \$ | 341.32 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Amazon Mktplace Pmts | 12/14/2021 | 12/01 - Amazon Mktplace Pmts | | \$ | 8.75 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Water Delivery Services | 12/14/2021 | 12/01 - Water Delivery Services | | \$ | 95.52 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Amazon Prime | 12/14/2021 | 12/02 - Amazon Prime | | \$ | 14.32 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Chili & Lemon Thai Cuisine | 12/14/2021 | 12/02 - Chili & Lemon Thai Cuisine | | \$ | 48.68 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Amazon Mktplace Pmts | 12/14/2021 | 12/02 - Amazon Mktplace Pmts | | \$ | 16.41 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Zoom.us | 12/14/2021 | 12/03 - Zoom.us | | \$ | 16.19 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Baja Surf | 12/14/2021 | 12/03 - Baja Surf | | \$ | 142.00 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Amazon Mktplace Pmts | 12/14/2021 | 12/03 - Amazon Mktplace Pmts | | \$ | 10.94 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Adtescurity Myadt.com | 12/14/2021 | 12/04 - Adtescurity Myadt.com | | \$ | 54.98 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Tech Grunt, LLC | 12/14/2021 | 12/04 - Tech Grunt, LLC | | \$ | 17.00 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Tech Grunt, LLC | 12/14/2021 | 12/04 - Tech Grunt, LLC | | \$ | 1,062.75 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Tech Grunt, LLC | 12/14/2021 | 12/04 - Tech Grunt, LLC | | \$ | 1,072.49 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Tech Grunt, LLC | 12/14/2021 | 12/04 - Tech Grunt, LLC | | \$ | 10.00 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Amazon Mktplace Pmts | 12/14/2021 | 12/04 - Amazon Mktplace Pmts | | \$ | 18.60 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Amazon Mktplace Pmts | 12/14/2021 | 12/04 - Amazon Mktplace Pmts | | \$ | 42.68 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Spectrum | 12/14/2021 | 12/05 - Spectrum | | \$ | 465.00 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Amazon Mktplace Pmts | 12/14/2021 | 12/05 - Amazon Mktplace Pmts | | \$ | 69.02 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | CCAC Virtual Winter | 12/14/2021 | 12/06 - CCAC Virtual Winter | | \$ | 53.74 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Amazon Prime | 12/14/2021 | 12/06 - Amazon Prime | | \$ | 14.29 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Tech Grunt, LLC | 12/14/2021 | 12/07 - Tech Grunt, LLC | | \$ | 271.98 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Adobe *Creative Cloud | 12/14/2021 | 12/07 - Adobe *Creative Cloud | | \$ | 29.99 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Amazon Mktplace Pmts | 12/14/2021 | 12/08 - Amazon Mktplace Pmts | | \$ | 55.56 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Antelope Valley Plumbing, Inc. | 12/14/2021 | 12/08 - Antelope Valley Plumbing, Inc. | | \$ | 125.00 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Amazon Mktplace Pmts | 12/14/2021 | 12/08 - Amazon Mktplace Pmts | | \$ | 57.30 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Amazon.com | 12/14/2021 | 12/08 - Amazon.com | | \$ | 70.28 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Amazon Mktplace Pmts | 12/14/2021 | 12/08 - Amazon Mktplace Pmts | | \$ | 17.63 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Amazon Mktplace Pmts | 12/14/2021 | 12/08 - Amazon Mktplace Pmts | | \$ | 7.71 |

| Payment Type | Check #/CC Account | Vendor | Transaction Date | Description | Void | A | mount |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|------|----|--------|
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | VZWRLSS*APOCC | 12/14/2021 | 12/09 - VZWRLSS*APOCC | | \$ | 150.41 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Spectrum | 12/14/2021 | 12/09 - Spectrum | | \$ | 149.98 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Amazon.com | 12/14/2021 | 12/09 - Amazon.com | | \$ | 173.62 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Amazon Mktplace Pmts | 12/14/2021 | 12/09 - Amazon Mktplace Pmts | | \$ | 19.74 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Amazon Mktplace Pmts | 12/14/2021 | 12/09 - Amazon Mktplace Pmts | | \$ | 42.66 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Ready Refresh by Nestle | 12/14/2021 | 12/11 - Ready Refresh by Nestle | | \$ | 78.95 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Water Delivery Services | 12/14/2021 | 12/11 - Water Delivery Services | | \$ | 173.49 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Amazon Mktplace Pmts | 12/14/2021 | 12/13 - Amazon Mktplace Pmts | | \$ | 55.56 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Amazon Mktplace Pmts | 12/14/2021 | 12/13 - Amazon Mktplace Pmts | | \$ | 57.50 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Amazon Mktplace Pmts | 12/14/2021 | 12/13 - Amazon Mktplace Pmts | | \$ | 30.82 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | LA METRO - TAP WEB SALES | 12/14/2021 | 12/14 - LA METRO - TAP WEB SALES | | \$ | 65.00 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Eztexting.com | 12/14/2021 | 12/14 - Eztexting.com | | \$ | 94.00 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Social Curator | 12/14/2021 | 11/12 - Social Curator | | \$ | 49.00 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Amazon Mktplace Pmts | 12/14/2021 | 11/17 - Amazon Mktplace Pmts | | \$ | 37.46 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Zoom.us | 12/14/2021 | 11/19 - Zoom.us | | \$ | 173.13 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | The Home Depot | 12/14/2021 | 11/23 - The Home Depot | | \$ | 29.26 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | FaceBook | 12/14/2021 | 11/30 - FaceBook | | \$ | 20.72 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Webflow | 12/14/2021 | 12/01 - Webflow | | \$ | 84.00 |
| Credit Card | 9515-3004 | Social Curator | 12/14/2021 | 12/12 - Social Curator | | \$ | 49.00 |
| | | | | | | | |

2021-2022 Statement of Economic Interests



Form 700

A Public Document

Table of Contents

| Quick Start Guide | p.2 |
|---|------|
| Who? Where? How? When? | p.3 |
| Types of Statements | p.4 |
| Cover Page and Schedules | |
| Cover Page | p.5 |
| Schedule A-1 (Investments) | p.7 |
| Schedule A-2 (Business Entities/Trusts) | p.9 |
| Schedule B (Real Property) | p.11 |
| Schedule C (Income) | p.13 |
| Schedule D (Gifts) | p.15 |
| Schedule E (Travel Payments) | p.17 |
| Restrictions and Prohibitions | p.19 |
| Q & A | p.20 |

Helpful Resources

- Video Tutorials
- Reference Pamphlet
- Excel Version
- FAQs
- Gift and Travel Fact Sheet for State and Local Officials

California Fair Political Practices Commission

1102 Q Street, Suite 3000 • Sacramento, CA 95811

Email Advice: advice@fppc.ca.gov

Toll-free advice line: 1 (866) ASK-FPPC • 1 (866) 275-3772 Telephone: (916) 322-5660 • Website: www.fppc.ca.gov

Quick Start Guide

Detailed instructions begin on page 3.

WHEN IS THE ANNUAL STATEMENT DUE?

- March 1 Elected State Officers, Judges and Court Commissioners, State Board and Commission members listed in Government Code Section 87200
- April 1 Most other filers

WHERE DO I FILE?

Most people file the Form 700 with their agency. If you're not sure where to file your Form 700, contact your filing officer or the person who asked you to complete it.

ITEMS TO NOTE!

- · The Form 700 is a public document.
- Only filers serving in active military duty may receive an extension on the filing deadline.
- You must also report interests held by your spouse or registered domestic partner.
- Your agency's conflict of interest code will help you to complete the Form 700. You are encouraged to get your conflict of interest code from the person who asked you to complete the Form 700.

NOTHING TO REPORT?

Mark the "No reportable interests" box on Part 4 of the Cover Page, and submit only the signed Cover Page. Please review each schedule carefully!

| Schedule | Common Reportable Interests | Common Non-Reportable Interests |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| A-1: Investments | Stocks, including those held in an IRA or 401K. Each stock must be listed. | Insurance policies, government bonds, diversified mutual funds, funds similar to diversified mutual funds. |
| A-2: Business Entitites/Trusts | Business entities, sole proprietorships, partnerships, LLCs, corporations and trusts. (e.g., Form 1099 filers). | Savings and checking accounts, and annuities. |
| B: Real Property | Rental property in filer's jurisdiction, or within two miles of the boundaries of the jurisdiction. | A residence used exclusively as a personal residence (such as a home or vacation property). |
| C: Income | Non-governmental salaries. Note that filers are required to report only half of their spouse's or partner's salary. | Governmental salary (from school district, for example). |
| D: Gifts | Gifts from businesses, vendors, or other contractors (meals, tickets, etc.). | Gifts from family members. |
| E: Travel Payments | Travel payments from third parties (not your employer). | Travel paid by your government agency. |

Note: Like reportable interests, non-reportable interests may also create conflicts of interest and could be grounds for disqualification from certain decisions.

QUESTIONS?

- advice@fppc.ca.gov
- (866) 275-3772 Mon-Thurs, 9-11:30 a.m.

E-FILING ISSUES?

- If using your agency's system, please contact technical support at your agency.
- If using FPPC's e-filing system, write to form700@fppc.ca.gov.

What's New

Gift Limit Increase

The gift limit increased to \$520 for calendar years 2021 and 2022. The gift limit in 2020 was \$500.

Who must file:

- Elected and appointed officials and candidates listed in Government Code Section 87200
- Employees, appointed officials, and consultants filing pursuant to a conflict of interest code ("code filers"). Obtain your disclosure categories, which describe the interests you must report, from your agency; they are not part of the Form 700
- Candidates running for local elective offices that are designated in a conflict of interest code (e.g., county sheriffs, city clerks, school board trustees, and water board members)

Exception:

- Candidates for a county central committee are not required to file the Form 700
- Employees in newly created positions of existing agencies

For more information, see Reference Pamphlet, page 3, at www. fppc.ca.gov.

Where to file:

87200 Filers

State offices
Judicial offices
Retired Judges
County offices
Directly with FPPC
Your county filing official
Your city clerk
Multi-County offices
Your agency
Your agency

Code Filers — State and Local Officials, Employees, and Consultants Designated in a Conflict of Interest

Code: File with your agency, board, or commission unless otherwise specified in your agency's code (e.g., Legislative staff files directly with FPPC). In most cases, the agency, board, or commission will retain the statements.

Members of Newly Created Boards and Commissions: File with your agency or with your agency's code reviewing body pursuant to Regulation 18754.

Employees in Newly Created Positions of Existing Agencies: File with your agency or with your agency's code reviewing body. (See Reference Pamphlet, page 3.)

Candidates file as follow:

| State offices, Judicial offices and | | County elections official with whom you file your |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---|
| multi-county offices | \Rightarrow | declaration of candidacy |
| County offices | \Rightarrow | County elections official |
| City offices | \Rightarrow | City Clerk |
| Public Employee's | | |
| Retirement System | | |
| (CalPERS) | \Rightarrow | CalPERS |
| State Teacher's | | |
| Retirement Board | | |
| (CalSTRS) | \Rightarrow | CalSTRS |

How to file:

The Form 700 is available at www.fppc.ca.gov. Form 700 schedules are also available in Excel format. Each Statement must have a handwritten "wet" signature or "secure electronic signature," meaning either (1) a signature submitted using an approved electronic filing system or (2) if permitted by the filing officer, a digital signature submitted via the filer's agency email address. (See Regulations 18104 and 18757.) Companies such as Adobe and DocuSign offer digital signature services. All statements are signed under the penalty of perjury and must be verified by the filer. See Regulation 18723.1(c) for filing instructions for copies of expanded statements.

When to file:

Annual Statements

⇒ March 1, 2022

- Elected State Officers
 - Judges and Court Commissioners
 - State Board and State Commission Members listed in Government Code Section 87200

⊃ April 1, 2022

- Most other filers

Individuals filing under conflict of interest codes in city and county jurisdictions should verify the annual filing date with their filing official or filing officer.

Statements postmarked by the filing deadline are considered filed on time.

Statements of 30 pages or less may be emailed or faxed by the deadline as long as the originally signed paper version is sent by first class mail to the filing official within 24 hours.

Assuming Office and Leaving Office Statements

Most filers file within 30 days of assuming or leaving office or within 30 days of the effective date of a newly adopted or amended conflict of interest code.

Exception:

If you assumed office between October 1, 2021, and December 31, 2021, and filed an assuming office statement, you are not required to file an annual statement until March 1, 2023, or April 1, 2023, whichever is applicable. The annual statement will cover the day after you assumed office through December 31, 2022. (See Reference Pamphlet, page 6, for additional exceptions.

Candidate Statements

File no later than the final filing date for the declaration of candidacy or nomination documents. A candidate statement is not required if you filed an assuming office or annual statement for the same jurisdiction within 60 days before filing a declaration of candidacy or other nomination documents.

Late Statements

There is no provision for filing deadline extensions unless the filer is serving in active military duty. (See page 19 for information on penalties and fines.)

Amendments

Statements may be amended at any time. You are only required to amend the schedule that needs to be revised. It is not necessary to amend the entire filed form. Obtain amendment schedules at www.fppc.ca.gov.

Types of Statements

Assuming Office Statement:

If you are a newly appointed official or are newly employed in a position designated, or that will be designated, in a state or local agency's conflict of interest code, your assuming office date is the date you were sworn in or otherwise authorized to serve in the position. If you are a newly elected official, your assuming office date is the date you were sworn in.

 Report: Investments, interests in real property, and business positions held on the date you assumed the office or position must be reported. In addition, income (including loans, gifts, and travel payments) received during the 12 months prior to the date you assumed the office or position.

For positions subject to confirmation by the State Senate or the Commission on Judicial Appointments, your assuming office date is the date you were appointed or nominated to the position.

Example: Maria Lopez was nominated by the Governor
to serve on a state agency board that is subject to state
Senate confirmation. The assuming office date is the
date Maria's nomination is submitted to the Senate.
Maria must report investments, interests in real
property, and business positions she holds on that date,
and income (including loans, gifts, and travel payments)
received during the 12 months prior to that date.

If your office or position has been added to a newly adopted or newly amended conflict of interest code, use the effective date of the code or amendment, whichever is applicable.

 Report: Investments, interests in real property, and business positions held on the effective date of the code or amendment must be reported. In addition, income (including loans, gifts, and travel payments) received during the 12 months prior to the effective date of the code or amendment.

Annual Statement:

Generally, the period covered is January 1, 2021, through December 31, 2021. If the period covered by the statement is different than January 1, 2021, through December 31, 2021, (for example, you assumed office between October 1, 2020, and December 31, 2020 or you are combining statements), you must specify the period covered.

 Investments, interests in real property, business positions held, and income (including loans, gifts, and travel payments) received during the period covered by the statement must be reported. Do not change the preprinted dates on Schedules A-1, A-2, and B unless you are required to report the acquisition or disposition of an interest that did not occur in 2021. If your disclosure category changes during a reporting period, disclose under the old category until the effective date of the conflict of interest code amendment and disclose under the new disclosure category through the end of the reporting period.

Leaving Office Statement:

Generally, the period covered is January 1, 2021, through the date you stopped performing the duties of your position. If the period covered differs from January 1, 2021, through the date you stopped performing the duties of your position (for example, you assumed office between October 1, 2020, and December 31, 2020, or you are combining statements), the period covered must be specified. The reporting period can cover parts of two calendar years.

 Report: Investments, interests in real property, business positions held, and income (including loans, gifts, and travel payments) received during the period covered by the statement. Do not change the preprinted dates on Schedules A-1, A-2, and B unless you are required to report the acquisition or disposition of an interest that did not occur in 2021.

Candidate Statement:

If you are filing a statement in connection with your candidacy for state or local office, investments, interests in real property, and business positions held on the date of filing your declaration of candidacy must be reported. In addition, income (including loans, gifts, and travel payments) received during the 12 months <u>prior to</u> the date of filing your declaration of candidacy is reportable. Do not change the preprinted dates on Schedules A-1, A-2, and B.

Candidates running for local elective offices (e.g., county sheriffs, city clerks, school board trustees, or water district board members) must file candidate statements, as required by the conflict of interest code for the elected position. The code may be obtained from the agency of the elected position.

Amendments:

If you discover errors or omissions on any statement, file an amendment as soon as possible. You are only required to amend the schedule that needs to be revised; it is not necessary to refile the entire form. Obtain amendment schedules from the FPPC website at www.fppc.ca.gov.

Note: Once you file your statement, you may not withdraw it. All changes must be noted on amendment schedules.

Expanded Statement:

If you hold multiple positions subject to reporting requirements, you may be able to file an expanded statement for each position, rather than a separate and distinct statement for each position. The expanded statement must cover all reportable interests for all jurisdictions and list all positions for which it is filed. The rules and processes governing the filing of an expanded statement are set forth in Regulation 18723.1

STATEMENT OF ECONOMIC INTERESTS COVER PAGE

A PUBLIC DOCUMENT

Date Initial Filing Received
Filing Official Use Only

Please type or print in ink

| Please type or p | | (FIDOT) | (MIDDLE) |
|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--|
| NAME OF FILER (L | ASI) | (FIRST) | (MIDDLE) |
| 1. Office, Age | ency, or Court | | |
| Agency Name | (Do not use acronyms) | | |
| Division, Board | d, Department, District, if applic | able | Your Position |
| ► If filing for | multiple positions, list below or | on an attachment. (Do not us | e acronyms) |
| Agency: | | | Position: |
| 2. Jurisdiction | on of Office (Check at lea | st one box) | |
| State | | | Judge, Retired Judge, Pro Tem Judge, or Court Commissioner (Statewide Jurisdiction) |
| Multi-Coun | ty | | County of |
| | | | Other |
| 3. Type of S | tatement (Check at least o | one box) | |
| | The period covered is January December 31, 2021 . | 1, 2021, through | Leaving Office: Date Left//(Check one circle.) |
| -or- | The period covered is/. December 31, 2021 . | , through | The period covered is January 1, 2021 , through the date of leaving office. -or- |
| Assumin | g Office: Date assumed | | The period covered is/, through the date of leaving office. |
| Candidat | e: Date of Election | and office sought | ; if different than Part 1: |
| | Summary (must comp s attached | olete) ► Total number | of pages including this cover page: |
| Sched | ule A-1 - Investments - sched | ule attached | Schedule C - Income, Loans, & Business Positions - schedule attached |
| Sched | ule A-2 - Investments - sched | ule attached | Schedule D - Income - Gifts - schedule attached |
| Sched | lule B - Real Property - schedu | ule attached | Schedule E - Income - Gifts - Travel Payments - schedule attached |
| | 1e - No reportable interes | ts on any schedule | |
| 5. Verification | | | |
| MAILING ADDRE (Business or Age | SS STREET ncy Address Recommended - Public Do | CITY cument) | STATE ZIP CODE |
| DAYTIME TELEP | HONE NUMBER | | EMAIL ADDRESS |
| () | | | |
| | Il reasonable diligence in prepar any attached schedules is true | | ewed this statement and to the best of my knowledge the information contained this is a public document. |
| I certify unde | er penalty of perjury under th | e laws of the State of Califor | nia that the foregoing is true and correct. |
| Date Signed | | S | Signature |
| | (month, day, year) | | (File the originally signed paper statement with your filing official.) |

Instructions Cover Page

Enter your name, mailing address, and daytime telephone number in the spaces provided. Because the Form 700 is a public document, you may list your business/office address instead of your home address.

Part 1. Office, Agency, or Court

- Enter the name of the office sought or held, or the agency or court. Consultants must enter the public agency name rather than their private firm's name. (Examples: State Assembly; Board of Supervisors; Office of the Mayor; Department of Finance; Hope County Superior Court).
- Indicate the name of your division, board, or district, if applicable. (Examples: Division of Waste Management; Board of Accountancy; District 45). Do not use acronyms.
- Enter your position title. (Examples: Director; Chief Counsel; City Council Member; Staff Services Analyst).
- If you hold multiple positions (i.e., a city council member who
 also is a member of a county board or commission) you may
 be required to file separate and distinct statements with each
 agency. To simplify your filing obligations, in some cases you
 may instead complete a single expanded statement and file it
 with each agency.
 - The rules and processes governing the filing of an expanded statement are set forth in Regulation 18723.1.
 To file an expanded statement for multiple positions, enter the name of each agency with which you are required to file and your position title with each agency in the space provided. Do not use acronyms. Attach an additional sheet if necessary. Complete one statement disclosing all reportable interests for all jurisdictions. Then file the expanded statement with each agency as directed by Regulation 18723.1(c).

If you assume or leave a position after a filing deadline, you must complete a separate statement. For example, a city council member who assumes a position with a county special district after the April annual filing deadline must file a separate assuming office statement. In subsequent years, the city council member may expand their annual filing to include both positions.

Example:

Brian Bourne is a city council member for the City of Lincoln and a board member for the Camp Far West Irrigation District – a multi-county agency that covers the Counties of Placer and Yuba. The City is located within Placer County. Brian may complete one expanded statement to disclose all reportable interests for both offices and list both positions on the Cover Page. Brian will file the expanded statement with each the City and the District as directed by Regulation 18723.1(c).

Part 2. Jurisdiction of Office

- Check the box indicating the jurisdiction of your agency and, if applicable, identify the jurisdiction. Judges, judicial candidates, and court commissioners have statewide jurisdiction. All other filers should review the Reference Pamphlet, page 13, to determine their jurisdiction.
- If your agency is a multi-county office, list each county in which your agency has jurisdiction.

If your agency is not a state office, court, county office, city
office, or multi-county office (e.g., school districts, special
districts and JPAs), check the "other" box and enter the
county or city in which the agency has jurisdiction.

Example:

This filer is a member of a water district board with jurisdiction in portions of Yuba and Sutter Counties.

| 1. Office, Agency, or Court | |
|--|--|
| Agency Name (Do not use acronyms) | |
| Feather River Irrigation District | |
| Division, Board, Department, District, if applicable | Your Position |
| N/A | Board Member |
| ► If filing for multiple positions, list below or on an attachment. (Do not usu Agency. N/A | • • |
| 2. Jurisdiction of Office (Check at least one box) | |
| State | Judge or Court Commissioner (Statewide Jurisdiction) |
| Multi-County Yuba & Sutter Counties | County of |
| City of | Other |

Part 3. Type of Statement

Check at least one box. The period covered by a statement is determined by the type of statement you are filing. If you are completing a 2021 annual statement, **do not** change the pre-printed dates to reflect 2022. Your annual statement is used for reporting the **previous year's** economic interests. Economic interests for your annual filing covering January 1, 2022, through December 31, 2022, will be disclosed on your statement filed in 2023. See Reference Pamphlet, page 4.

Combining Statements: Certain types of statements for the same position may be combined. For example, if you leave office after January 1, but before the deadline for filing your annual statement, you may combine your annual and leaving office statements. File by the earliest deadline. Consult your filing officer or the FPPC.

Part 4. Schedule Summary

- Complete the Schedule Summary after you have reviewed each schedule to determine if you have reportable interests.
- Enter the total number of completed pages including the cover page and either check the box for each schedule you use to disclose interests; or if you have nothing to disclose on any schedule, check the "No reportable interests" box.
 Please do not attach any blank schedules.

Part 5. Verification

Complete the verification by signing the statement and entering the date signed. Each statement must have an original "wet" signature unless filed with a secure electronic signature. (See page 3 above.) All statements must be signed under penalty of perjury and be verified by the filer pursuant to Government Code Section 81004. See Regulation 18723.1(c) for filing instructions for copies of expanded statements.

When you sign your statement, you are stating, under penalty of perjury, that it is true and correct. Only the filer has authority to sign the statement. An unsigned statement is not considered filed and you may be subject to late filing penalties.

SCHEDULE A-1 Investments

Stocks, Bonds, and Other Interests (Ownership Interest is Less Than 10%)

Investments must be itemized.

Do not attach brokerage or financial statements.

| CALIFORNIA FORM 700 FAIR POLITICAL PRACTICES COMMISSION |
|---|
| Name |

| ► NAME OF BUSINESS ENTITY | ► NAME OF BUSINESS ENTITY |
|--|---|
| GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF THIS BUSINESS | GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF THIS BUSINESS |
| GENERAL BESSAIL FISH OF THIS BOSINESS | GENERAL BESSAIL HOW OF THIS BOSINESS |
| FAIR MARKET VALUE | FAIR MARKET VALUE |
| \$2,000 - \$10,000 \$10,001 - \$100,000 | \$2,000 - \$10,000 \$10,001 - \$100,000 |
| \$100,001 - \$1,000,000 Over \$1,000,000 | \$100,001 - \$1,000,000 Over \$1,000,000 |
| NATURE OF INVESTMENT | NATURE OF INVESTMENT |
| Stock Other(Describe) | Stock Other(Describe) |
| Partnership Income Received of \$0 - \$499 Income Received of \$500 or More (Report on Schedule C) | Partnership Income Received of \$0 - \$499 Income Received of \$500 or More (Report on Schedule C) |
| IF APPLICABLE, LIST DATE: | IF APPLICABLE, LIST DATE: |
| / /21 / /21 | / /21 / /21 |
| ACQUIRED DISPOSED | ACQUIRED DISPOSED |
| ► NAME OF BUSINESS ENTITY | ► NAME OF BUSINESS ENTITY |
| GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF THIS BUSINESS | GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF THIS BUSINESS |
| FAID MARKET VALUE | FAID MADVET VALUE |
| FAIR MARKET VALUE \$2,000 - \$10,000 \$10,001 - \$100,000 | FAIR MARKET VALUE \$2,000 - \$10,000 \$10,001 - \$100,000 |
| \$100,001 - \$1,000,000 | \$100,001 - \$1,000,000 S10,001 - \$100,000 Over \$1,000,000 |
| NATURE OF INVESTMENT | NATURE OF INVESTMENT |
| Stock Other | Stock Other |
| (Describe) Partnership Income Received of \$0 - \$499 Income Received of \$500 or More (Report on Schedule C) | (Describe) Partnership Income Received of \$0 - \$499 Income Received of \$500 or More (Report on Schedule C) |
| IF APPLICABLE, LIST DATE: | IF APPLICABLE, LIST DATE: |
| / /21 / /21 | / /21 / /21 |
| ACQUIRED DISPOSED | ACQUIRED DISPOSED |
| ► NAME OF BUSINESS ENTITY | ► NAME OF BUSINESS ENTITY |
| | |
| GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF THIS BUSINESS | GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF THIS BUSINESS |
| FAIR MARKET VALUE | FAIR MARKET VALUE |
| \$2,000 - \$10,000 \$10,001 - \$100,000 | \$2,000 - \$10,000 \$10,001 - \$100,000 |
| \$100,001 - \$1,000,000 Over \$1,000,000 | \$100,001 - \$1,000,000 Over \$1,000,000 |
| NATURE OF INVESTMENT | NATURE OF INVESTMENT |
| Stock Other (Describe) | Stock Other (Describe) |
| Partnership Income Received of \$0 - \$499 Income Received of \$500 or More (Report on Schedule C) | Partnership Income Received of \$0 - \$499 Income Received of \$500 or More (Report on Schedule C) |
| IF APPLICABLE, LIST DATE: | IF APPLICABLE, LIST DATE: |
| //21//21 | / /21 / /21 |
| ACQUIRED DISPOSED | ACQUIRED DISPOSED |
| | |
| Comments: | |

Instructions – Schedules A-1 and A-2 Investments

"Investment" means a financial interest in any business entity (including a consulting business or other independent contracting business) that is located in, doing business in, planning to do business in, or that has done business during the previous two years in your agency's jurisdiction in which you, your spouse or registered domestic partner, or your dependent children had a direct, indirect, or beneficial interest totaling \$2,000 or more at any time during the reporting period. (See Reference Pamphlet, page 13.)

Reportable investments include:

- Stocks, bonds, warrants, and options, including those held in margin or brokerage accounts and managed investment funds (See Reference Pamphlet, page 13.)
- Sole proprietorships
- Your own business or your spouse's or registered domestic partner's business (See Reference Pamphlet, page 8, for the definition of "business entity.")
- Your spouse's or registered domestic partner's investments even if they are legally separate property
- Partnerships (e.g., a law firm or family farm)
- Investments in reportable business entities held in a retirement account (See Reference Pamphlet, page 15.)
- If you, your spouse or registered domestic partner, and dependent children together had a 10% or greater ownership interest in a business entity or trust (including a living trust), you must disclose investments held by the business entity or trust. (See Reference Pamphlet, page 16, for more information on disclosing trusts.)
- · Business trusts

You are not required to disclose:

- Government bonds, diversified mutual funds, certain funds similar to diversified mutual funds (such as exchange traded funds) and investments held in certain retirement accounts. (See Reference Pamphlet, page 13.) (Regulation 18237)
- Bank accounts, savings accounts, money market accounts and certificates of deposits
- · Insurance policies
- Annuities
- Commodities
- · Shares in a credit union
- Government bonds (including municipal bonds)

Reminders

- Do you know your agency's jurisdiction?
- Did you hold investments at any time during the period covered by this statement?
- Code filers your disclosure categories may only require disclosure of specific investments.

- Retirement accounts invested in non-reportable interests (e.g., insurance policies, mutual funds, or government bonds) (See Reference Pamphlet, page 15.)
- Government defined-benefit pension plans (such as CalPERS and CalSTRS plans)
- Certain interests held in a blind trust (See Reference Pamphlet, page 16.)

Use Schedule A-1 to report ownership of less than 10% (e.g., stock). Schedule C (Income) may also be required if the investment is not a stock or corporate bond. (See second example below.)

Use Schedule A-2 to report ownership of 10% or greater (e.g., a sole proprietorship).

To Complete Schedule A-1:

Do not attach brokerage or financial statements.

- Disclose the name of the business entity.
- Provide a general description of the business activity of the entity (e.g., pharmaceuticals, computers, automobile manufacturing, or communications).
- Check the box indicating the highest fair market value of your investment during the reporting period. If you are filing a candidate or an assuming office statement, indicate the fair market value on the filing date or the date you took office, respectively. (See page 20 for more information.)
- Identify the nature of your investment (e.g., stocks, warrants, options, or bonds).
- An acquired or disposed of date is only required if you initially acquired or entirely disposed of the investment interest during the reporting period. The date of a stock dividend reinvestment or partial disposal is not required. Generally, these dates will not apply if you are filing a candidate or an assuming office statement.

Examples:

Frank Byrd holds a state agency position. His conflict of interest code requires full disclosure of investments. Frank must disclose his stock holdings of \$2,000 or more in any company that is located in or does business in California, as well as those stocks held by his spouse or registered domestic partner and dependent children.

Alice Lance is a city council member. She has a 4% interest, worth \$5,000, in a limited partnership located in the city. Alice must disclose the partnership on Schedule A-1 and income of \$500 or more received from the partnership on Schedule C.

SCHEDULE A-2 Investments, Income, and Assets of Business Entities/Trusts

| CALIFORNIA FORM 700 FAIR POLITICAL PRACTICES COMMISSION |
|---|
| Name |

(Ownership Interest is 10% or Greater)

| ▶ 1. BUSINESS ENTITY OR TRUST | ► 1. BUSINESS ENTITY OR TRUST |
|---|---|
| | |
| Name | Name |
| Address (Business Address Acceptable) | Address (Business Address Acceptable) |
| Check one Trust, go to 2 Business Entity, complete the box, then go to 2 | Check one Trust, go to 2 Business Entity, complete the box, then go to 2 |
| GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF THIS BUSINESS | GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF THIS BUSINESS |
| GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF THIS BUSINESS | GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF THIS BUSINESS |
| FAIR MARKET VALUE IF APPLICABLE, LIST DATE: \$0 - \$1,999 | FAIR MARKET VALUE IF APPLICABLE, LIST DATE: |
| NATURE OF INVESTMENT Partnership Sole Proprietorship Other | NATURE OF INVESTMENT Partnership Sole Proprietorship Other |
| YOUR BUSINESS POSITION | YOUR BUSINESS POSITION |
| ► 2. IDENTIFY THE GROSS INCOME RECEIVED (INCLUDE YOUR PRO RATA SHARE OF THE GROSS INCOME <u>TO</u> THE ENTITY/TRUST) | ➤ 2. IDENTIFY THE GROSS INCOME RECEIVED (INCLUDE YOUR PRO RATA SHARE OF THE GROSS INCOME <u>TO</u> THE ENTITY/TRUST) |
| \$0 - \$499 \$10,001 - \$100,000 \$500 - \$1,000 OVER \$100,000 \$1,001 - \$10,000 | \$0 - \$499 \$10,001 - \$100,000 \$500 - \$1,000 OVER \$100,000 \$1,001 - \$10,000 |
| None or Names listed below | None or Names listed below |
| ► 4. INVESTMENTS AND INTERESTS IN REAL PROPERTY HELD OR LEASED BY THE BUSINESS ENTITY OR TRUST Check one box: INVESTMENT REAL PROPERTY | ► 4. INVESTMENTS AND INTERESTS IN REAL PROPERTY HELD OR LEASED BY THE BUSINESS ENTITY OR TRUST Check one box: INVESTMENT REAL PROPERTY |
| Name of Business Entity, if Investment, or Assessor's Parcel Number or Street Address of Real Property | Name of Business Entity, if Investment, or Assessor's Parcel Number or Street Address of Real Property |
| Description of Business Activity <u>or</u> City or Other Precise Location of Real Property | Description of Business Activity <u>or</u> City or Other Precise Location of Real Property |
| FAIR MARKET VALUE IF APPLICABLE, LIST DATE: \$2,000 - \$10,000 | FAIR MARKET VALUE IF APPLICABLE, LIST DATE: \$2,000 - \$10,000 \$10,001 - \$100,000 \$100,001 - \$1,000,000 Over \$1,000,000 |
| NATURE OF INTEREST Property Ownership/Deed of Trust Stock Partnership | NATURE OF INTEREST Property Ownership/Deed of Trust Stock Partnership |
| Leasehold Other | Leasehold Other |
| Check box if additional schedules reporting investments or real property are attached | Check box if additional schedules reporting investments or real property are attached |

Comments: _

Instructions – Schedule A-2 Investments, Income, and Assets of Business Entities/Trusts

Use Schedule A-2 to report investments in a business entity (including a consulting business or other independent contracting business) or trust (including a living trust) in which you, your spouse or registered domestic partner, and your dependent children, together or separately, had a 10% or greater interest, totaling \$2,000 or more, during the reporting period and which is located in, doing business in, planning to do business in, or which has done business during the previous two years in your agency's jurisdiction. (See Reference Pamphlet, page 13.) A trust located outside your agency's jurisdiction is reportable if it holds assets that are located in or doing business in the jurisdiction. Do not report a trust that contains non-reportable interests. For example, a trust containing only your personal residence not used in whole or in part as a business, your savings account, and some municipal bonds, is not reportable.

Also report on Schedule A-2 investments and real property held by that entity or trust if your pro rata share of the investment or real property interest was \$2,000 or more during the reporting period.

To Complete Schedule A-2:

Part 1. Disclose the name and address of the business entity or trust. If you are reporting an interest in a business entity, check "Business Entity" and complete the box as follows:

- Provide a general description of the business activity of the entity.
- Check the box indicating the highest fair market value of your investment during the reporting period.
- If you initially acquired or entirely disposed of this interest during the reporting period, enter the date acquired or disposed.
- Identify the nature of your investment.
- Disclose the job title or business position you held with the entity, if any (i.e., if you were a director, officer, partner, trustee, employee, or held any position of management). A business position held by your spouse is not reportable.

Part 2. Check the box indicating your pro rata share of the gross income received by the business entity or trust. This amount includes your pro rata share of the gross income from the business entity or trust, as well as your community property interest in your spouse's or registered domestic partner's share. Gross income is the total amount of income before deducting expenses, losses, or taxes.

Part 3. Disclose the name of each source of income that is located in, doing business in, planning to do business in, or that has done business during the previous two years in your agency's jurisdiction, as follows:

- Disclose each source of income and outstanding loan to the business entity or trust identified in Part 1 if your pro rata share of the gross income (including your community property interest in your spouse's or registered domestic partner's share) to the business entity or trust from that source was \$10,000 or more during the reporting period. (See Reference Pamphlet, page 11, for examples.) Income from governmental sources may be reportable if not considered salary. See Regulation 18232. Loans from commercial lending institutions made in the lender's regular course of business on terms available to members of the public without regard to your official status are not reportable.
- Disclose each individual or entity that was a source of commission income of \$10,000 or more during the reporting period through the business entity identified in Part 1. (See Reference Pamphlet, page 8.)

You may be required to disclose sources of income located outside your jurisdiction. For example, you may have a client who resides outside your jurisdiction who does business on a regular basis with you. Such a client, if a reportable source of \$10,000 or more, must be disclosed.

Mark "None" if you do not have any reportable \$10,000 sources of income to disclose. Phrases such as "various clients" or "not disclosing sources pursuant to attorney-client privilege" are not adequate disclosure. (See Reference Pamphlet, page 14, for information on procedures to request an exemption from disclosing privileged information.)

Part 4. Report any investments or interests in real property held or leased **by the entity or trust** identified in Part 1 if your pro rata share of the interest held was \$2,000 or more during the reporting period. Attach additional schedules or use FPPC's Form 700 Excel spreadsheet if needed.

- Check the applicable box identifying the interest held as real property or an investment.
- If investment, provide the name and description of the business entity.
- If real property, report the precise location (e.g., an assessor's parcel number or address).
- Check the box indicating the highest fair market value of your interest in the real property or investment during the reporting period. (Report the fair market value of the portion of your residence claimed as a tax deduction if you are utilizing your residence for business purposes.)
- · Identify the nature of your interest.
- Enter the date acquired or disposed only if you initially acquired or entirely disposed of your interest in the property or investment during the reporting period.

SCHEDULE B Interests in Real Property (Including Rental Income)

CALIFORNIA FORM 700 FAIR POLITICAL PRACTICES COMMISSION Name

| CITY | CITY |
|--|--|
| FAIR MARKET VALUE | FAIR MARKET VALUE IF APPLICABLE, LIST DATE: \$2,000 - \$10,000 |
| NATURE OF INTEREST Ownership/Deed of Trust Easement | NATURE OF INTEREST Ownership/Deed of Trust Easement |
| Leasehold Yrs. remaining Other | LeaseholdOther |
| IF RENTAL PROPERTY, GROSS INCOME RECEIVED | IF RENTAL PROPERTY, GROSS INCOME RECEIVED |
| \$0 - \$499 \$500 - \$1,000 \$1,001 - \$10,000 | \$0 - \$499 \$500 - \$1,000 \$1,001 - \$10,000 |
| \$10,001 - \$100,000 OVER \$100,000 | \$10,001 - \$100,000 OVER \$100,000 |
| interest, list the name of each tenant that is a single source of income of \$10,000 or more. | interest, list the name of each tenant that is a single source of income of \$10,000 or more. |
| business on terms available to members of the public | al lending institution made in the lender's regular course of without regard to your official status. Personal loans and siness must be disclosed as follows: |
| You are not required to report loans from a commerci business on terms available to members of the public loans received not in a lender's regular course of bus | al lending institution made in the lender's regular course o |
| You are not required to report loans from a commerci | al lending institution made in the lender's regular course of without regard to your official status. Personal loans and siness must be disclosed as follows: |
| You are not required to report loans from a commerci business on terms available to members of the public loans received not in a lender's regular course of bus | al lending institution made in the lender's regular course of without regard to your official status. Personal loans and siness must be disclosed as follows: NAME OF LENDER* |
| You are not required to report loans from a commerci business on terms available to members of the public loans received not in a lender's regular course of bus NAME OF LENDER* ADDRESS (Business Address Acceptable) BUSINESS ACTIVITY, IF ANY, OF LENDER | al lending institution made in the lender's regular course of twithout regard to your official status. Personal loans and siness must be disclosed as follows: NAME OF LENDER* ADDRESS (Business Address Acceptable) |
| You are not required to report loans from a commercibusiness on terms available to members of the public loans received not in a lender's regular course of bus NAME OF LENDER* ADDRESS (Business Address Acceptable) BUSINESS ACTIVITY, IF ANY, OF LENDER NTEREST RATE TERM (Months/Years) None | al lending institution made in the lender's regular course of without regard to your official status. Personal loans and siness must be disclosed as follows: NAME OF LENDER* ADDRESS (Business Address Acceptable) |
| You are not required to report loans from a commercibusiness on terms available to members of the public loans received not in a lender's regular course of bus NAME OF LENDER* ADDRESS (Business Address Acceptable) BUSINESS ACTIVITY, IF ANY, OF LENDER NTEREST RATE TERM (Months/Years) None | al lending institution made in the lender's regular course of without regard to your official status. Personal loans and siness must be disclosed as follows: NAME OF LENDER* ADDRESS (Business Address Acceptable) BUSINESS ACTIVITY, IF ANY, OF LENDER INTEREST RATE TERM (Months/Years) |
| You are not required to report loans from a commerci business on terms available to members of the public loans received not in a lender's regular course of bus NAME OF LENDER* ADDRESS (Business Address Acceptable) BUSINESS ACTIVITY, IF ANY, OF LENDER INTEREST RATE TERM (Months/Years) Mone HIGHEST BALANCE DURING REPORTING PERIOD | al lending institution made in the lender's regular course of without regard to your official status. Personal loans and siness must be disclosed as follows: NAME OF LENDER* ADDRESS (Business Address Acceptable) BUSINESS ACTIVITY, IF ANY, OF LENDER INTEREST RATE TERM (Months/Years) HIGHEST BALANCE DURING REPORTING PERIOD |

Comments: __

Instructions – Schedule B Interests in Real Property

Report interests in real property located in your agency's jurisdiction in which you, your spouse or registered domestic partner, or your dependent children had a direct, indirect, or beneficial interest totaling \$2,000 or more any time during the reporting period. Real property is also considered to be "within the jurisdiction" of a local government agency if the property or any part of it is located within two miles outside the boundaries of the jurisdiction or within two miles of any land owned or used by the local government agency. (See Reference Pamphlet, page 13.)

Interests in real property include:

- An ownership interest (including a beneficial ownership interest)
- A deed of trust, easement, or option to acquire property
- A leasehold interest (See Reference Pamphlet, page 14.)
- · A mining lease
- An interest in real property held in a retirement account (See Reference Pamphlet, page 15.)
- An interest in real property held by a business entity or trust in which you, your spouse or registered domestic partner, and your dependent children together had a 10% or greater ownership interest (Report on Schedule A-2.)
- Your spouse's or registered domestic partner's interests in real property that are legally held separately by him or her

You are not required to report:

- A residence, such as a home or vacation cabin, used exclusively as a personal residence (However, a residence in which you rent out a room or for which you claim a business deduction may be reportable. If reportable, report the fair market value of the portion claimed as a tax deduction.)
- Some interests in real property held through a blind trust (See Reference Pamphlet, page 16.)
 - Please note: A non-reportable property can still be grounds for a conflict of interest and may be disqualifying.

To Complete Schedule B:

- Report the precise location (e.g., an assessor's parcel number or address) of the real property.
- Check the box indicating the fair market value of your interest in the property (regardless of what you owe on the property).
- Enter the date acquired or disposed only if you initially acquired or entirely disposed of your interest in the property during the reporting period.
- · Identify the nature of your interest. If it is a leasehold,

Reminders

- Income and loans already reported on Schedule B are not also required to be reported on Schedule C.
- Real property already reported on Schedule A-2, Part 4 is not also required to be reported on Schedule B.
- Code filers do your disclosure categories require disclosure of real property?

- disclose the number of years remaining on the lease.
- If you received rental income, check the box indicating the gross amount you received.
- If you had a 10% or greater interest in real property and received rental income, list the name of the source(s) if your pro rata share of the gross income from any single tenant was \$10,000 or more during the reporting period. If you received a total of \$10,000 or more from two or more tenants acting in concert (in most cases, this will apply to married couples), disclose the name of each tenant. Otherwise, mark "None."
- Loans from a private lender that total \$500 or more and are secured by real property may be reportable. Loans from commercial lending institutions made in the lender's regular course of business on terms available to members of the public without regard to your official status are not reportable.

When reporting a loan:

- Provide the name and address of the lender.
- Describe the lender's business activity.
- Disclose the interest rate and term of the loan. For variable interest rate loans, disclose the conditions of the loan (e.g., Prime + 2) or the average interest rate paid during the reporting period. The term of a loan is the total number of months or years given for repayment of the loan at the time the loan was established.
- Check the box indicating the highest balance of the loan during the reporting period.

Identify a guarantor, if applicable.

If you have more than one reportable loan on a single piece of real property, report the additional loan(s) on Schedule C.

Example:

Allison Gande is a city planning commissioner. During the reporting period, she received rental income of \$12,000, from a single tenant who rented property she owned in the city's jurisdiction. If Allison received \$6,000 each from two tenants, the tenants' names would not be required because no single tenant paid her \$10,000 or more. A married couple is considered a single tenant.

| | R STREET ADDRESS |
|--|---|
| 4600 24th Street | |
| CITY | |
| Sacramento | |
| FAIR MARKET VALUE \$2,000 - \$10,000 \$10,001 - \$100,000 X \$100,001 - \$1,000,000 Over \$1,000,000 | F APPLICABLE, LIST DATE: |
| NATURE OF INTEREST Ownership/Deed of Trust | Easement |
| Leasehold | Other |
| S10.001 - \$100.000 S000 - \$1,000 \$10.001 - \$100.000 S0URCES OF RENTAL INCOME: interest, list the name of each to income of \$10,000 or more. None Henry Wells | OVER \$100,000 If you own a 10% or greater |
| NAME OF LENDER* Sophia Petroillo ADDRESS (Business Address Accee 2121 Blue Sky Parkwa | |
| BUSINESS ACTIVITY, IF ANY, OF | |
| Restaurant Owner | |
| INTEREST RATE 8 None | TERM (Months/Years) 15 Years |
| HIGHEST BALANCE DURING REP | 1,001 - \$10,000 |
| S10,001 - \$100,000 □ 0 | VEIT \$100,000 |

SCHEDULE C Income, Loans, & Business **Positions**(Other than Gifts and Travel Payments)

| CALIFORNIA FORM 700 FAIR POLITICAL PRACTICES COMMISSION |
|---|
| Name |

| | ► 1. INCOME RECEIVED |
|--|---|
| NAME OF SOURCE OF INCOME | NAME OF SOURCE OF INCOME |
| ADDRESS (Business Address Acceptable) | ADDRESS (Business Address Acceptable) |
| BUSINESS ACTIVITY, IF ANY, OF SOURCE | BUSINESS ACTIVITY, IF ANY, OF SOURCE |
| YOUR BUSINESS POSITION | YOUR BUSINESS POSITION |
| GROSS INCOME RECEIVED No Income - Business Position Only | GROSS INCOME RECEIVED No Income - Business Position On |
| \$500 - \$1,000 \$1,001 - \$10,000 | \$500 - \$1,000 \$1,001 - \$10,000 |
| \$10,001 - \$100,000 OVER \$100,000 | \$10,001 - \$100,000 OVER \$100,000 |
| CONSIDERATION FOR WHICH INCOME WAS RECEIVED | CONSIDERATION FOR WHICH INCOME WAS RECEIVED |
| Salary Spouse's or registered domestic partner's income (For self-employed use Schedule A-2.) | Salary Spouse's or registered domestic partner's income (For self-employed use Schedule A-2.) |
| Partnership (Less than 10% ownership. For 10% or greater use Schedule A-2.) | Partnership (Less than 10% ownership. For 10% or greater use Schedule A-2.) |
| Sale of | Sale of |
| (Real property, car, boat, etc.) | (Real property, car, boat, etc.) |
| Loan repayment | Loan repayment |
| Commission or Rental Income, list each source of \$10,000 or more | Commission or Rental Income, list each source of \$10,000 or more |
| | |
| (Describe) | (Describe) |
| (Describe) Other(Describe) | (Describe) Other(Describe) |
| Other | Other(Describe) |
| Other | Other |
| * You are not required to report loans from a commercial a retail installment or credit card transaction, made in to members of the public without regard to your official regular course of business must be disclosed as follow NAME OF LENDER* | Other(Describe) al lending institution, or any indebtedness created as part of the lender's regular course of business on terms available al status. Personal loans and loans received not in a lender ws: |
| * You are not required to report loans from a commercial a retail installment or credit card transaction, made in to members of the public without regard to your official regular course of business must be disclosed as follows: | Other |
| * You are not required to report loans from a commercial a retail installment or credit card transaction, made in to members of the public without regard to your official regular course of business must be disclosed as follow NAME OF LENDER* | Other |
| * You are not required to report loans from a commercia a retail installment or credit card transaction, made in to members of the public without regard to your official regular course of business must be disclosed as follow NAME OF LENDER* ADDRESS (Business Address Acceptable) | Other |
| * You are not required to report loans from a commercia a retail installment or credit card transaction, made in to members of the public without regard to your official regular course of business must be disclosed as follow NAME OF LENDER* ADDRESS (Business Address Acceptable) | Other |
| * You are not required to report loans from a commercia a retail installment or credit card transaction, made in to members of the public without regard to your official regular course of business must be disclosed as follow NAME OF LENDER* ADDRESS (Business Address Acceptable) BUSINESS ACTIVITY, IF ANY, OF LENDER | Other |
| * You are not required to report loans from a commercial a retail installment or credit card transaction, made in to members of the public without regard to your official regular course of business must be disclosed as follow NAME OF LENDER* ADDRESS (Business Address Acceptable) BUSINESS ACTIVITY, IF ANY, OF LENDER HIGHEST BALANCE DURING REPORTING PERIOD | Other |
| * You are not required to report loans from a commercia a retail installment or credit card transaction, made in to members of the public without regard to your official regular course of business must be disclosed as follow NAME OF LENDER* ADDRESS (Business Address Acceptable) BUSINESS ACTIVITY, IF ANY, OF LENDER HIGHEST BALANCE DURING REPORTING PERIOD \$500 - \$1,000 | Other |
| | Other |

Instructions – Schedule C Income, Loans, & Business Positions (Income Other Than Gifts and Travel Payments)

Reporting Income:

Report the source and amount of gross income of \$500 or more you received during the reporting period. Gross income is the total amount of income before deducting expenses, losses, or taxes and includes loans other than loans from a commercial lending institution. (See Reference Pamphlet, page 11.) You must also report the source of income to your spouse or registered domestic partner if your community property share was \$500 or more during the reporting period.

The source and income must be reported only if the source is located in, doing business in, planning to do business in, or has done business during the previous two years in your agency's jurisdiction. (See Reference Pamphlet, page 13.) Reportable sources of income may be further limited by your disclosure category located in your agency's conflict of interest code.

Reporting Business Positions:

You must report your job title with each reportable business entity even if you received no income during the reporting period. Use the comments section to indicate that no income was received.

Commonly reportable income and loans include:

- Salary/wages, per diem, and reimbursement for expenses including travel payments provided by your employer
- Community property interest (50%) in your spouse's or registered domestic partner's income - report the employer's name and all other required information
- Income from investment interests, such as partnerships, reported on Schedule A-1
- Commission income not required to be reported on Schedule A-2 (See Reference Pamphlet, page 8.)
- Gross income from any sale, including the sale of a house or car (Report your pro rata share of the total sale price.)
- · Rental income not required to be reported on Schedule B
- · Prizes or awards not disclosed as gifts
- Payments received on loans you made to others
- An honorarium received prior to becoming a public official (See Reference Pamphlet, page 10.)
- Incentive compensation (See Reference Pamphlet, page 12.)

Reminders

- Code filers your disclosure categories may not require disclosure of all sources of income.
- If you or your spouse or registered domestic partner are self-employed, report the business entity on Schedule A-2.
- Do not disclose on Schedule C income, loans, or business positions already reported on Schedules A-2 or B.

You are not required to report:

- Salary, reimbursement for expenses or per diem, or social security, disability, or other similar benefit payments received by you or your spouse or registered domestic partner from a federal, state, or local government agency.
- Stock dividends and income from the sale of stock unless the source can be identified.
- Income from a PERS retirement account.

(See Reference Pamphlet, page 12.)

To Complete Schedule C:

Part 1. Income Received/Business Position Disclosure

- Disclose the name and address of each source of income or each business entity with which you held a business position.
- Provide a general description of the business activity if the source is a business entity.
- Check the box indicating the amount of gross income received.
- Identify the consideration for which the income was received.
- For income from commission sales, check the box indicating the gross income received and list the name of each source of commission income of \$10,000 or more. (See Reference Pamphlet, page 8.) Note: If you receive commission income on a regular basis or have an ownership interest of 10% or more, you must disclose the business entity and the income on Schedule A-2.
- Disclose the job title or business position, if any, that you held with the business entity, even if you did not receive income during the reporting period.

Part 2. Loans Received or Outstanding During the Reporting Period

- Provide the name and address of the lender.
- Provide a general description of the business activity if the lender is a business entity.
- Check the box indicating the highest balance of the loan during the reporting period.
- Disclose the interest rate and the term of the loan.
 - For variable interest rate loans, disclose the conditions of the loan (e.g., Prime + 2) or the average interest rate paid during the reporting period.
 - The term of the loan is the total number of months or years given for repayment of the loan at the time the loan was entered into.
- Identify the security, if any, for the loan.

SCHEDULE D Income - Gifts



| ADDRESS (Business Address Acceptable) BUSINESS ACTIVITY, IF ANY, OF SOURCE DATE (mm/dd/yy) VALUE DESCRIPTION OF GIFT(S) | ADDRESS (Business Address Acceptable) BUSINESS ACTIVITY, IF ANY, OF SOURCE DATE (mm/dd/yy) VALUE DESCRIPTION OF GIFT(S) // \$ |
|---|---|
| DATE (mm/dd/yy) VALUE DESCRIPTION OF GIFT(S) | DATE (mm/dd/yy) VALUE DESCRIPTION OF GIFT(S) |
| \$ | |
| | |
| | / |
| | |
| | / |
| NAME OF SOURCE (Not an Acronym) | ▶ NAME OF SOURCE (Not an Acronym) |
| ADDRESS (Business Address Acceptable) | ADDRESS (Business Address Acceptable) |
| BUSINESS ACTIVITY, IF ANY, OF SOURCE | BUSINESS ACTIVITY, IF ANY, OF SOURCE |
| DATE (mm/dd/yy) VALUE DESCRIPTION OF GIFT(S) | DATE (mm/dd/yy) VALUE DESCRIPTION OF GIFT(S) |
| | / |
| | / |
| | / |
| NAME OF SOURCE (Not an Acronym) | ▶ NAME OF SOURCE (Not an Acronym) |
| ADDRESS (Business Address Acceptable) | ADDRESS (Business Address Acceptable) |
| BUSINESS ACTIVITY, IF ANY, OF SOURCE | BUSINESS ACTIVITY, IF ANY, OF SOURCE |
| DATE (mm/dd/yy) VALUE DESCRIPTION OF GIFT(S) | DATE (mm/dd/yy) VALUE DESCRIPTION OF GIFT(S) |
| | / |
| / \$ | |
| | / |

Instructions – Schedule D Income – Gifts

A gift is anything of value for which you have not provided equal or greater consideration to the donor. A gift is reportable if its fair market value is \$50 or more. In addition, multiple gifts totaling \$50 or more received during the reporting period from a single source must be reported.

It is the acceptance of a gift, not the ultimate use to which it is put, that imposes your reporting obligation. Except as noted below, you must report a gift even if you never used it or if you gave it away to another person.

If the exact amount of a gift is unknown, you must make a good faith estimate of the item's fair market value. Listing the value of a gift as "over \$50" or "value unknown" is not adequate disclosure. In addition, if you received a gift through an intermediary, you must disclose the name, address, and business activity of both the donor and the intermediary. You may indicate an intermediary either in the "source" field after the name or in the "comments" section at the bottom of Schedule D.

Commonly reportable gifts include:

- Tickets/passes to sporting or entertainment events
- · Tickets/passes to amusement parks
- Parking passes not used for official agency business
- Food, beverages, and accommodations, including those provided in direct connection with your attendance at a convention, conference, meeting, social event, meal, or like gathering
- Rebates/discounts not made in the regular course of business to members of the public without regard to official status
- Wedding gifts (See Reference Pamphlet, page 16)
- An honorarium received prior to assuming office (You may report an honorarium as income on Schedule C, rather than as a gift on Schedule D, if you provided services of equal or greater value than the payment received. See Reference Pamphlet, page 10.)
- Transportation and lodging (See Schedule E.)
- · Forgiveness of a loan received by you

Reminders

- Gifts from a single source are subject to a \$520 limit in 2021. (See Reference Pamphlet, page 10.)
- Code filers you only need to report gifts from reportable sources.

Gift Tracking Mobile Application

 FPPC has created a gift tracking app for mobile devices that helps filers track gifts and provides a quick and easy way to upload the information to the Form 700. Visit FPPC's website to download the app.

You are <u>not</u> required to disclose:

- Gifts that were not used and that, within 30 days after receipt, were returned to the donor or delivered to a charitable organization or government agency without being claimed by you as a charitable contribution for tax purposes
- Gifts from your spouse or registered domestic partner, child, parent, grandparent, grandchild, brother, sister, and certain other family members (See Regulation 18942 for a complete list.). The exception does not apply if the donor was acting as an agent or intermediary for a reportable source who was the true donor.
- Gifts of similar value exchanged between you and an individual, other than a lobbyist registered to lobby your state agency, on holidays, birthdays, or similar occasions
- Gifts of informational material provided to assist you in the performance of your official duties (e.g., books, pamphlets, reports, calendars, periodicals, or educational seminars)
- A monetary bequest or inheritance (However, inherited investments or real property may be reportable on other schedules.)
- Personalized plaques or trophies with an individual value of less than \$250
- Campaign contributions
- Up to two tickets, for your own use, to attend a fundraiser for a campaign committee or candidate, or to a fundraiser for an organization exempt from taxation under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The ticket must be received from the organization or committee holding the fundraiser.
- Gifts given to members of your immediate family if the source has an established relationship with the family member and there is no evidence to suggest the donor had a purpose to influence you. (See Regulation 18943.)
- Free admission, food, and nominal items (such as a pen, pencil, mouse pad, note pad or similar item) available to all attendees, at the event at which the official makes a speech (as defined in Regulation 18950(b)(2)), so long as the admission is provided by the person who organizes the event.
- Any other payment not identified above, that would otherwise meet the definition of gift, where the payment is made by an individual who is not a lobbyist registered to lobby the official's state agency, where it is clear that the gift was made because of an existing personal or business relationship unrelated to the official's position and there is no evidence whatsoever at the time the gift is made to suggest the donor had a purpose to influence you.

To Complete Schedule D:

- Disclose the full name (not an acronym), address, and, if a business entity, the business activity of the source.
- Provide the date (month, day, and year) of receipt, and disclose the fair market value and description of the gift.

SCHEDULE E Income – Gifts Travel Payments, Advances, and Reimbursements

| CALIFORNIA FORM 700 FAIR POLITICAL PRACTICES COMMISSION |
|---|
| Name |

- Mark either the gift or income box.
- Mark the "501(c)(3)" box for a travel payment received from a nonprofit 501(c)(3) organization or the "Speech" box if you made a speech or participated in a panel. Per Government Code Section 89506, these payments may not be subject to the gift limit. However, they may result in a disqualifying conflict of interest.
- For gifts of travel, provide the travel destination.

| ► NAME OF SOURCE (Not an Acronym) | ► NAME OF SOURCE (Not an Acronym) |
|---|---|
| ADDRESS (Business Address Acceptable) | ADDRESS (Business Address Acceptable) |
| CITY AND STATE | CITY AND STATE |
| 501 (c)(3) or DESCRIBE BUSINESS ACTIVITY, IF ANY, OF SOURCE | 501 (c)(3) or DESCRIBE BUSINESS ACTIVITY, IF ANY, OF SOURCE |
| DATE(S):// | DATE(S):///AMT: \$ |
| ► MUST CHECK ONE: Gift -or- Income | ► MUST CHECK ONE: Gift -or- Income |
| Made a Speech/Participated in a Panel | Made a Speech/Participated in a Panel |
| Other - Provide Description | Other - Provide Description |
| ► If Gift, Provide Travel Destination | ► If Gift, Provide Travel Destination |
| ► NAME OF SOURCE (Not an Acronym) | ► NAME OF SOURCE (Not an Acronym) |
| ADDRESS (Business Address Acceptable) | ADDRESS (Business Address Acceptable) |
| CITY AND STATE | CITY AND STATE |
| 501 (c)(3) or DESCRIBE BUSINESS ACTIVITY, IF ANY, OF SOURCE | 501 (c)(3) or DESCRIBE BUSINESS ACTIVITY, IF ANY, OF SOURCE |
| DATE(S):// AMT: \$ | DATE(S):// |
| ► MUST CHECK ONE: Gift -or- Income | ► MUST CHECK ONE: Gift -or- Income |
| Made a Speech/Participated in a Panel | Made a Speech/Participated in a Panel |
| Other - Provide Description | Other - Provide Description |
| ► If Gift, Provide Travel Destination | ► If Gift, Provide Travel Destination |
| | |
| Comments: | |
| | |

Instructions – Schedule E Travel Payments, Advances, and Reimbursements

Travel payments reportable on Schedule E include advances and reimbursements for travel and related expenses, including lodging and meals.

Gifts of travel may be subject to the gift limit. In addition, certain travel payments are reportable gifts, but are not subject to the gift limit. To avoid possible misinterpretation or the perception that you have received a gift in excess of the gift limit, you may wish to provide a specific description of the purpose of your travel. (See the FPPC fact sheet entitled "Limitations and Restrictions on Gifts, Honoraria, Travel, and Loans" to read about travel payments under section 89506(a).)

You are not required to disclose:

- Travel payments received from any state, local, or federal government agency for which you provided services equal or greater in value than the payments received, such as reimbursement for travel on agency business from your government agency employer.
- A payment for travel from another local, state, or federal government agency and related per diem expenses when the travel is for education, training or other inter-agency programs or purposes.
- Travel payments received from your employer in the normal course of your employment that are included in the income reported on Schedule C.
- A travel payment that was received from a nonprofit entity exempt from taxation under Internal Revenue Code Section 501(c)(3) for which you provided equal or greater consideration, such as reimbursement for travel on business for a 501(c)(3) organization for which you are a board member.

Note: Certain travel payments may not be reportable if reported via email on Form 801 by your agency.

To Complete Schedule E:

- Disclose the full name (not an acronym) and address of the source of the travel payment.
- Identify the business activity if the source is a business entity.
- Check the box to identify the payment as a gift or income, report the amount, and disclose the date(s).
 - Travel payments are gifts if you did not provide services that were equal to or greater in value than the payments received. You must disclose gifts totaling \$50 or more from a single source during the period covered by the statement.

When reporting travel payments that are gifts, you must provide a description of the gift, the **date(s)** received, and the **travel destination**.

 Travel payments are income if you provided services that were equal to or greater in value than the payments received. You must disclose income totaling \$500 or more from a single source during the period covered by the statement. You have the burden of proving the payments are income rather than gifts. When reporting travel payments as income, you must describe the services you provided in exchange for the payment. You are not required to disclose the date(s) for travel payments that are income.

Example:

City council member MaryClaire Chandler is the chair of a 501(c)(6) trade association, and the association pays for her travel to attend its meetings. Because MaryClaire is deemed

to be providing equal or greater consideration for the travel payment by virtue of serving on the board, this payment may be reported as income. Payments for MaryClaire to attend other events for which she is not providing services are likely considered gifts. Note that the same payment from a



501(c)(3) would NOT be reportable.

Example:

Mayor Kim travels to China on a trip organized by China Silicon Valley Business Development, a California nonprofit, 501(c)(6) organization. The Chengdu Municipal People's Government pays for Mayor Kim's airfare and travel costs,

as well as his meals and lodging during the trip. The trip's agenda shows that the trip's purpose is to promote job creation and economic activity in China and in Silicon Valley, so the trip is reasonably related to a governmental purpose. Thus, Mayor Kim must report the gift of travel.

but the gift is exempt from the gift limit. In this case, the travel payments are not subject to the gift limit because the source is a foreign government and because the travel is reasonably related to a governmental purpose. (Section 89506(a)(2).) Note that Mayor Kim could be disqualified from participating in or making decisions about The Chengdu Municipal People's Government for 12 months. Also note that if China Silicon Valley Business Development (a 501(c)(6) organization) paid for the travel costs rather than the governmental organization, the payments would be subject to the gift limits. (See the FPPC fact sheet, Limitations and Restrictions on Gifts, Honoraria, Travel and Loans, at www.fppc.ca.gov.)

Restrictions and Prohibitions

The Political Reform Act (Gov. Code Sections 81000-91014) requires most state and local government officials and employees to publicly disclose their economic interests including personal assets and income. The Act's conflict of interest provisions also disqualify a public official from taking part in a governmental decision if it is reasonably foreseeable that the decision will have a material financial effect on these economic interests as well as the official's personal finances and those of immediate family. (Gov. Code Sections 87100 and 87103.) The Fair Political Practices Commission (FPPC) is the state agency responsible for issuing the attached Statement of Economic Interests, Form 700, and for interpreting the Act's provisions.

Gift Prohibition

Gifts received by most state and local officials, employees, and candidates are subject to a limit. In 2021-2022, the gift limit increased to \$520 from a single source during a calendar year. In 2019 and 2020, the gift limit was \$500 from a single source during a calendar year.

Additionally, state officials, state candidates, and certain state employees are subject to a \$10 limit per calendar month on gifts from lobbyists and lobbying firms registered with the Secretary of State. See Reference Pamphlet, page 10.

State and local officials and employees should check with their agency to determine if other restrictions apply.

Disqualification

Public officials are, under certain circumstances, required to disqualify themselves from making, participating in, or attempting to influence governmental decisions that will affect their economic interests. This may include interests they are not required to disclose. For example, a personal residence is often not reportable, but may be grounds for disqualification. Specific disqualification requirements apply to 87200 filers (e.g., city councilmembers, members of boards of supervisors, planning commissioners, etc.). These officials must publicly identify the economic interest that creates a conflict of interest and leave the room before a discussion or vote takes place at a public meeting. For more information, consult Government Code Section 87105, Regulation 18707, and the Guide to Recognizing Conflicts of Interest page at www.fppc.ca.gov.

Honorarium Ban

Most state and local officials, employees, and candidates are prohibited from accepting an honorarium for any speech given, article published, or attendance at a conference, convention, meeting, or like gathering. (See Reference Pamphlet, page 10.)

Loan Restrictions

Certain state and local officials are subject to restrictions on loans. (See Reference Pamphlet, page 14.)

Post-Governmental Employment

There are restrictions on representing clients or employers before former agencies. The provisions apply to elected state officials, most state employees, local elected officials, county chief administrative officers, city managers, including the chief administrator of a city, and general managers or chief administrators of local special districts and JPAs. The FPPC website has fact sheets explaining the provisions.

Late Filing

The filing officer who retains originally-signed or electronically filed statements of economic interests may impose on an individual a fine for any statement that is filed late. The fine is \$10 per day up to a maximum of \$100. Late filing penalties may be reduced or waived under certain circumstances.

Persons who fail to timely file their Form 700 may be referred to the FPPC's Enforcement Division (and, in some cases, to the Attorney General or district attorney) for investigation and possible prosecution. In addition to the late filing penalties, a fine of up to \$5,000 per violation may be imposed.

For assistance concerning reporting, prohibitions, and restrictions under the Act:

- Email questions to advice@fppc.ca.gov.
- Call the FPPC toll-free at (866) 275-3772.

Form 700 is a Public Document Public Access Must Be Provided

Statements of Economic Interests are public documents. The filing officer must permit any member of the public to inspect and receive a copy of any statement.

- Statements must be available as soon as possible during the agency's regular business hours, but in any event not later than the second business day after the statement is received. Access to the Form 700 is not subject to the Public Records Act procedures.
- No conditions may be placed on persons seeking access to the forms.
- No information or identification may be required from persons seeking access.
- Reproduction fees of no more than 10 cents per page may be charged.

Questions and Answers

General

- Q. What is the reporting period for disclosing interests on an assuming office statement or a candidate statement?
- A. On an assuming office statement, disclose all reportable investments, interests in real property, and business positions held on the date you assumed office. In addition, you must disclose income (including loans, gifts and travel payments) received during the 12 months prior to the date you assumed office.
 - On a candidate statement, disclose all reportable investments, interests in real property, and business positions held on the date you file your declaration of candidacy. You must also disclose income (including loans, gifts and travel payments) received during the 12 months prior to the date you file your declaration of candidacy.
- Q. I hold two other board positions in addition to my position with the county. Must I file three statements of economic interests?
- A. Yes, three are required. However, you may instead complete an expanded statement listing the county and the two boards on the Cover Page or an attachment as the agencies for which you will be filing. Disclose all reportable economic interests in all three jurisdictions on the expanded statement. File the expanded statement for your primary position providing an original "wet" signature unless filed with a secure electronic signature. (See page 3 above.) File copies of the expanded statement with the other two agencies as required by Regulation 18723.1(c). Remember to complete separate statements for positions that you leave or assume during the year.
- Q. I am a department head who recently began acting as city manager. Should I file as the city manager?
- A. Yes. File an assuming office statement as city manager. Persons serving as "acting," "interim," or "alternate" must file as if they hold the position because they are or may be performing the duties of the position.

- Q. My spouse and I are currently separated and in the process of obtaining a divorce. Must I still report my spouse's income, investments, and interests in real property?
- A. Yes. A public official must continue to report a spouse's economic interests until such time as dissolution of marriage proceedings is final. However, if a separate property agreement has been reached prior to that time, your estranged spouse's income may not have to be reported. Contact the FPPC for more information.
- Q. As a designated employee, I left one state agency to work for another state agency. Must I file a leaving office statement?
- A. Yes. You may also need to file an assuming office statement for the new agency.

Investment Disclosure

- Q. I have an investment interest in shares of stock in a company that does not have an office in my jurisdiction. Must I still disclose my investment interest in this company?
- A. Probably. The definition of "doing business in the jurisdiction" is not limited to whether the business has an office or physical location in your jurisdiction. (See Reference Pamphlet, page 13.)
- Q. My spouse and I have a living trust. The trust holds rental property in my jurisdiction, our primary residence, and investments in diversified mutual funds. I have full disclosure. How is this trust disclosed?
- A. Disclose the name of the trust, the rental property and its income on Schedule A-2. Your primary residence and investments in diversified mutual funds registered with the SEC are not reportable.
- Q. I am required to report all investments. I have an IRA that contains stocks through an account managed by a brokerage firm. Must I disclose these stocks even though they are held in an IRA and I did not decide which stocks to purchase?
- A. Yes. Disclose on Schedule A-1 or A-2 any stock worth \$2,000 or more in a business entity located in or doing business in your jurisdiction.

Questions and Answers Continued

- Q. The value of my stock changed during the reporting period. How do I report the value of the stock?
- A. You are required to report the highest value that the stock reached during the reporting period. You may use your monthly statements to determine the highest value. You may also use the entity's website to determine the highest value. You are encouraged to keep a record of where you found the reported value. Note that for an assuming office statement, you must report the value of the stock on the date you assumed office.
- Q. I am the sole owner of my business, an S-Corporation. I believe that the nature of the business is such that it cannot be said to have any "fair market value" because it has no assets. I operate the corporation under an agreement with a large insurance company. My contract does not have resale value because of its nature as a personal services contract. Must I report the fair market value for my business on Schedule A-2 of the Form 700?
- A. Yes. Even if there are no *tangible* assets, intangible assets, such as relationships with companies and clients are commonly sold to qualified professionals. The "fair market value" is often quantified for other purposes, such as marital dissolutions or estate planning. In addition, the IRS presumes that "personal services corporations" have a fair market value. A professional "book of business" and the associated goodwill that generates income are not without a determinable value. The Form 700 does not require a precise fair market value; it is only necessary to check a box indicating the broad range within which the value falls.
- Q. I own stock in IBM and must report this investment on Schedule A-1. I initially purchased this stock in the early 1990s; however, I am constantly buying and selling shares. Must I note these dates in the "Acquired" and "Disposed" fields?
- A. No. You must only report dates in the "Acquired" or "Disposed" fields when, during the reporting period, you initially purchase a reportable investment worth \$2,000 or more or when you dispose of the entire investment. You are not required to track the partial trading of an investment.

- Q. On last year's filing I reported stock in Encoe valued at \$2,000 \$10,000. Late last year the value of this stock fell below and remains at less than \$2,000. How should this be reported on this year's statement?
- A. You are not required to report an investment if the value was less than \$2,000 during the **entire** reporting period. However, because a disposed date is not required for stocks that fall below \$2,000, you may want to report the stock and note in the "comments" section that the value fell below \$2,000. This would be for informational purposes only; it is not a requirement.
- Q. We have a Section 529 account set up to save money for our son's college education. Is this reportable?
- A. If the Section 529 account contains reportable interests (e.g., common stock valued at \$2,000 or more), those interests are reportable (not the actual Section 529 account). If the account contains solely mutual funds, then nothing is reported.

Income Disclosure

- Q. I reported a business entity on Schedule A-2. Clients of my business are located in several states. Must I report all clients from whom my pro rata share of income is \$10,000 or more on Schedule A-2, Part 3?
- A. No, only the clients located in or doing business on a regular basis in your jurisdiction must be disclosed.
- Q. I believe I am not required to disclose the names of clients from whom my pro rata share of income is \$10,000 or more on Schedule A-2 because of their right to privacy. Is there an exception for reporting clients' names?
- A. Regulation 18740 provides a procedure for requesting an exemption to allow a client's name not to be disclosed if disclosure of the name would violate a legally recognized privilege under California or Federal law. This regulation may be obtained from our website at www.fppc.ca.gov. (See Reference Pamphlet, page 14.)

Questions and Answers Continued

- Q. I am sole owner of a private law practice that is not reportable based on my limited disclosure category. However, some of the sources of income to my law practice are from reportable sources. Do I have to disclose this income?
- A. Yes, even though the law practice is not reportable, reportable sources of income to the law practice of \$10,000 or more must be disclosed. This information would be disclosed on Schedule C with a note in the "comments" section indicating that the business entity is not a reportable investment. The note would be for informational purposes only; it is not a requirement.
- Q. I am the sole owner of my business. Where do I disclose my income on Schedule A-2 or Schedule C?
- A. Sources of income to a business in which you have an ownership interest of 10% or greater are disclosed on Schedule A-2. (See Reference Pamphlet, page 8.)
- Q. My husband is a partner in a four-person firm where all of his business is based on his own billings and collections from various clients. How do I report my community property interest in this business and the income generated in this manner?
- A. If your husband's investment in the firm is 10% or greater, disclose 100% of his share of the business on Schedule A-2, Part 1 and 50% of his income on Schedule A-2, Parts 2 and 3. For example, a client of your husband's must be a source of at least \$20,000 during the reporting period before the client's name is reported.
- Q. How do I disclose my spouse's or registered domestic partner's salary?
- A. Report the name of the employer as a source of income on Schedule C.
- Q. I am a doctor. For purposes of reporting \$10,000 sources of income on Schedule A-2, Part 3, are the patients or their insurance carriers considered sources of income?
- A. If your patients exercise sufficient control by selecting you instead of other doctors, then your patients, rather than their insurance carriers, are sources of income to you. (See Reference Pamphlet, page 14.)

- Q. I received a loan from my grandfather to purchase my home. Is this loan reportable?
- A. No. Loans received from family members are not reportable.
- Q. Many years ago, I loaned my parents several thousand dollars, which they paid back this year. Do I need to report this loan repayment on my Form 700?
- A. No. Payments received on a loan made to a family member are not reportable.

Real Property Disclosure

- Q. During this reporting period we switched our principal place of residence into a rental. I have full disclosure and the property is located in my agency's jurisdiction, so it is now reportable. Because I have not reported this property before, do I need to show an "acquired" date?
- A. No, you are not required to show an "acquired" date because you previously owned the property. However, you may want to note in the "comments" section that the property was not previously reported because it was used exclusively as your residence. This would be for informational purposes only; it is not a requirement.
- Q. I am a city manager, and I own a rental property located in an adjacent city, but one mile from the city limit. Do I need to report this property interest?
- A. Yes. You are required to report this property because it is located within 2 miles of the boundaries of the city you manage.
- Q. Must I report a home that I own as a personal residence for my daughter?
- A. You are not required to disclose a home used as a personal residence for a family member unless you receive income from it, such as rental income.
- Q. I am a co-signer on a loan for a rental property owned by a friend. Since I am listed on the deed of trust, do I need to report my friend's property as an interest in real property on my Form 700?
- A. No. Simply being a co-signer on a loan for property does not create a reportable interest in that real property.

Questions and Answers Continued

Gift Disclosure

- Q. If I received a reportable gift of two tickets to a concert valued at \$100 each, but gave the tickets to a friend because I could not attend the concert, do I have any reporting obligations?
- A. Yes. Since you accepted the gift and exercised discretion and control of the use of the tickets, you must disclose the gift on Schedule D.
- Q. Julia and Jared Benson, a married couple, want to give a piece of artwork to a county supervisor. Is each spouse considered a separate source for purposes of the gift limit and disclosure?
- A. Yes, each spouse may make a gift valued at the gift limit during a calendar year. For example, during 2021 the gift limit was \$520, so the Bensons may have given the supervisor artwork valued at no more than \$1,040. The supervisor must identify Jared and Julia Benson as the sources of the gift.
- Q. I am a Form 700 filer with full disclosure. Our agency holds a holiday raffle to raise funds for a local charity. I bought \$10 worth of raffle tickets and won a gift basket valued at \$120. The gift basket was donated by Doug Brewer, a citizen in our city. At the same event, I bought raffle tickets for, and won a quilt valued at \$70. The quilt was donated by a coworker. Are these reportable gifts?
- A. Because the gift basket was donated by an outside source (not an agency employee), you have received a reportable gift valued at \$110 (the value of the basket less the consideration paid). The source of the gift is Doug Brewer and the agency is disclosed as the intermediary. Because the quilt was donated by an employee of your agency, it is not a reportable gift.

- Q. My agency is responsible for disbursing grants. An applicant (501(c)(3) organization) met with agency employees to present its application. At this meeting, the applicant provided food and beverages. Would the food and beverages be considered gifts to the employees? These employees are designated in our agency's conflict of interest code and the applicant is a reportable source of income under the code.
- A. Yes. If the value of the food and beverages consumed by any one filer, plus any other gifts received from the same source during the reporting period total \$50 or more, the food and beverages would be reported using the fair market value and would be subject to the gift limit.
- Q. I received free admission to an educational conference related to my official duties. Part of the conference fees included a round of golf. Is the value of the golf considered informational material?
- A. No. The value of personal benefits, such as golf, attendance at a concert, or sporting event, are gifts subject to reporting and limits.



NEW OPPORTUNITIES CHARTER SCHOOL Los Angeles, California

AUDIT REPORT

Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2021, and 2020

NEW OPPORTUNITIES CHARTER SCHOOL TABLE OF CONTENTS JUNE 30, 2021 AND 2020

| | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| Independent Auditors' Report | 1 |
| FINANCIAL SECTION | |
| Statements of Financial Position | 3 |
| Statements of Activities | 4 |
| Statements of Functional Expenses | 5 |
| Statements of Cash Flows | |
| Notes to Financial Statements | 9 |
| SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SECTION | |
| Charter Organizational Structure | |
| Schedule of Instructional Time | |
| Reconciliation of Financial Report – Alternative Form with Audited Financial Statements | |
| Notes to the Supplementary Information | 20 |
| OTHER INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORTS | |
| Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Base | ed on an |
| Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards | |
| Report on State Compliance | 23 |
| SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS | |
| Summary of Auditors' Results | 25 |
| Financial Statement Findings | 26 |
| State Award Findings and Questioned Costs | |
| Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings and Questioned Costs | 28 |



INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Directors of New Opportunities Charter School Los Angeles, California

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the New Opportunities Charter School (the "Charter"), which comprise the statement of financial position as of June 30, 2021 and 2020, and the related statements of activities, functional expenses and cash flows for the years then ended; and the related notes to the financial statements.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Governmental Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Charter's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Charter's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Charter as of June 30, 2021 and 2020, and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements of New Opportunities Charter School taken as a whole. The supplementary information listed in the table of contents is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

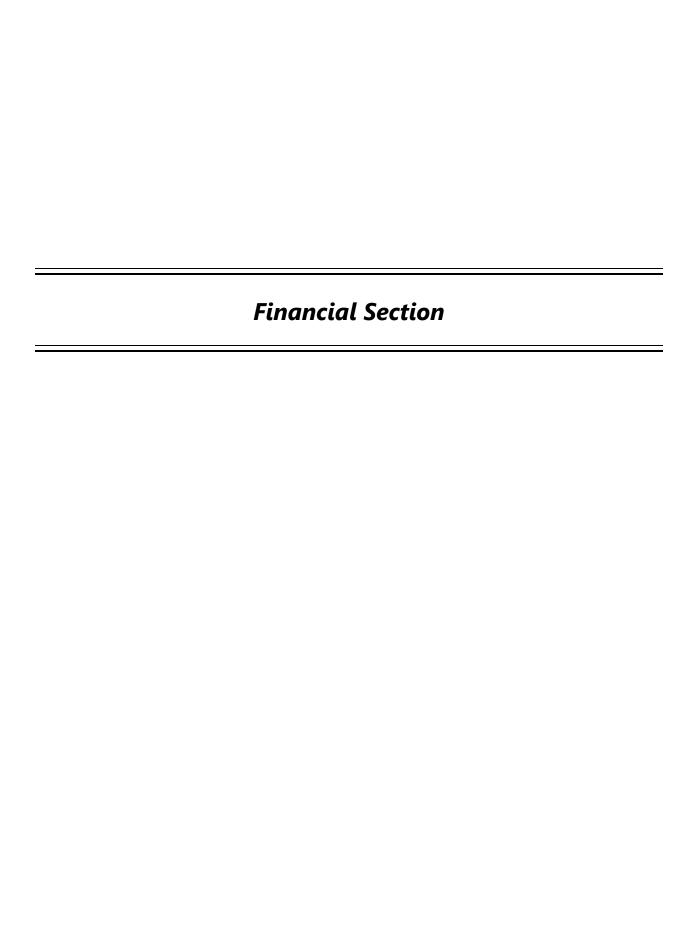
In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated January 31, 2022, on our consideration of the Charter's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the Charter's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements, the Charter has adopted the provisions of Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Update No. 2018-08, Clarifying the Scope and the Accounting Guidance for Contributions Received and Contributions Made Accordingly, all contributions received have been reviewed and adjusted accordingly to adopt this standard. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

San Diego, California
January 31, 2022





NEW OPPORTUNITIES CHARTER SCHOOL STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION JUNE 30, 2021 and 2020

| ASSETS | 2021 | | 2020 |
|---|------|--------------|-----------|
| Current Assets | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 4,131,994 \$ | 3,021,518 |
| Accounts receivable | | 3,724,827 | 1,548,707 |
| Prepaid expenditures | | 26,616 | 942 |
| Capital assets | | 18,062 | 20,306 |
| Total Assets | | 7,901,499 | 4,591,473 |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Accounts payable | | 235,707 | 87,754 |
| Deferred revenue | | 239,436 | 42,813 |
| Total Liabilities | | 475,143 | 130,567 |
| NET ASSETS | | | |
| Without donor restriction | | 7,426,356 | 4,460,906 |
| Total Net Assets | | 7,426,356 | 4,460,906 |
| Total Liabilities and Net Assets | \$ | 7,901,499 \$ | 4,591,473 |

NEW OPPORTUNITIES CHARTER SCHOOL STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 AND 2020

| | Net Assets, Without Don | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|----|-----------|--|
| | Restriction | | | | |
| SUPPORT AND REVENUES | 2021 20 | | | 2020 | |
| Federal and state support and revenues | | | | | |
| General purpose entitlement | \$ | 3,120,446 | \$ | 3,071,785 | |
| Education protection account entitlement | | 91,310 | | 91,310 | |
| Other federal revenues | | 547,863 | | 424,571 | |
| Other state revenues | | 579,393 | | 606,098 | |
| Local support and revenues | | | | | |
| Payments in lieu of property taxes | | 1,472,114 | | 1,498,018 | |
| Other local revenue | | 410,893 | | 97,858 | |
| Total Support and Revenues | | 6,222,019 | | 5,789,640 | |
| EXPENSES | | | | | |
| Program services | | 2,636,252 | | 4,366,900 | |
| Management and general | | 620,317 | | 873,874 | |
| Total Operating Expenses | | 3,256,569 | | 5,240,774 | |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS | | 2,965,450 | | 548,866 | |
| Net Assets, Without Donor Restriction - Beginning | | 4,460,906 | | 3,912,040 | |
| Net Assets, Without Donor Restriction - Ending | \$ | 7,426,356 | \$ | 4,460,906 | |

NEW OPPORTUNITIES CHARTER SCHOOL STATEMENTS OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 AND 2020

June 30, 2021

| | New Opportunities Charter School | | | | | chool |
|--------------------------------------|---|-----------|-------------|---------|----|-----------|
| | Program | | Management | | | |
| | | Services | and General | | | Total |
| EXPENSES | | | | | | |
| Personnel expenses | | | | | | |
| Certificated salaries | \$ | 862,179 | \$ | 57,729 | \$ | 919,908 |
| Classified salaries | | 679,483 | | 19,551 | | 699,034 |
| Other employee benefits | | 457,478 | | 24,536 | | 482,014 |
| Total personnel expenses | | 1,999,140 | | 101,816 | | 2,100,956 |
| Non-personnel expenses | | | | | | |
| Books and supplies | | 151,210 | | 51,718 | | 202,928 |
| Travel and conference | | 3,887 | | - | | 3,887 |
| Dues and memberships | | 14,445 | | - | | 14,445 |
| Operation and housekeeping services | | 35,079 | | 34,688 | | 69,767 |
| Rental, leases and repairs | | 259,753 | | 88,555 | | 348,308 |
| Depreciation and amortization | | 1,683 | | 561 | | 2,244 |
| Professional services | | 139,676 | | 288,295 | | 427,971 |
| Communications | | 31,379 | | 7,845 | | 39,224 |
| Direct support/indirect cost charges | | - | | 46,839 | | 46,839 |
| Total non-personnel expenses | | 637,112 | | 518,501 | | 1,155,613 |
| Total Operating Expenses | \$ | 2,636,252 | \$ | 620,317 | \$ | 3,256,569 |

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

NEW OPPORTUNITIES CHARTER SCHOOL STATEMENTS OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 AND 2020

June 30, 2020

| | New Opportunities Charter School | | | | | hool |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------|----|-----------|
| | Program | | Management | | | |
| | | Services | and General | | | Total |
| EXPENSES | | | | | | |
| Personnel expenses | | | | | | |
| Certificated salaries | \$ | 2,056,488 | \$ | 97,253 | \$ | 2,153,741 |
| Classified salaries | | 942,950 | | 17,520 | | 960,470 |
| Other employee benefits | | 900,377 | | 36,936 | | 937,313 |
| Total personnel expenses | | 3,899,815 | | 151,709 | | 4,051,524 |
| Non-personnel expenses | | | | | | _ |
| Books and supplies | | 133,598 | | 63,627 | | 197,225 |
| Travel and conference | | 20,609 | | - | | 20,609 |
| Dues and memberships | | 8,343 | | - | | 8,343 |
| Operation and housekeeping services | | 45,610 | | 23,908 | | 69,518 |
| Rental, leases and repairs | | 13,208 | | 301,213 | | 314,421 |
| Depreciation and amortization | | - | | 950 | | 950 |
| Professional services | | 217,704 | | 278,915 | | 496,619 |
| Communications | | 28,013 | | 7,003 | | 35,016 |
| Direct support/indirect cost charges | | _ | | 46,549 | | 46,549 |
| Total non-personnel expenses | | 467,085 | | 722,165 | | 1,189,250 |
| Total Operating Expenses | \$ | 4,366,900 | \$ | 873,874 | \$ | 5,240,774 |

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

NEW OPPORTUNITIES CHARTER SCHOOL STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 and 2020

June 30, 2021

| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | 2021 |
|---|-----------------|
| Change in net assets | \$ 2,965,450 |
| Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net | |
| cash provided by operating activities: | |
| Changes in: | |
| Accounts receivable | (2,176,120) |
| Prepaid expenses | (25,674) |
| Accounts payable | 147,953 |
| Deferred revenue | 196,623 |
| Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities | 1,108,232 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash used by capital financing activities: | |
| Changes in: | 2 244 |
| Capital assets | 2,244 |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents | 1,110,476 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year | 3,021,518 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents - End of Year | \$ 4,131,994 |

NEW OPPORTUNITIES CHARTER SCHOOL STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 and 2020

| June | 30 | 20 | 20 |
|------|----|----|----|
| | | | |

| Julie 30, 2020 | New | |
|--|----------------|-----------|
| | Opportunities | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | Charter School | |
| Change in net assets | \$ | 548,866 |
| Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net | | |
| cash provided by operating activities: | | |
| Changes in: | | |
| Accounts receivable | | (515,071) |
| Prepaid expenses | | 32,385 |
| Accounts payable | | (74,638) |
| Deferred revenue | | 42,813 |
| Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities | | 34,355 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net | | |
| cash used by capital financing activities: | | |
| Changes in: | | |
| | | (20.206) |
| Capital assets | | (20,306) |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents | | 14,049 |
| | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year | | 3,007,469 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents - End of Year | \$ | 3,021,518 |
| - | | |

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Reporting Entity

New Opportunities Charter School (the "Charter") was formed as a nonprofit public benefit corporation on June 17, 2013 for the purpose of operating as a California public school located in Los Angeles County. The Charter was approved by the State Board of Education on July 1, 2013 as California Charter No. 1557. During the year ended June 30, 2021, the Charter served grades 9-12. Funding sources primarily consist of local control funding formula (LCFF) state apportionments, in lieu of property tax revenues, and grants and donations from the public.

Basis of Accounting

The Charter's policy is to prepare its financial statements on the accrual basis of accounting; consequently, revenues are recognized when earned rather than when cash is received and certain expenses and purchases of assets are recognized when the obligation is incurred rather than when cash is disbursed.

Financial Statement Presentation

The Charter is required to report information regarding its financial position and activities according to three classes of net assets: unrestricted net assets, temporarily restricted net assets, and permanently restricted net assets. Unrestricted net assets include all resources available for use by the Board of Directors and management's discretion in carrying out the activities of the Charter in accordance with its Bylaws. Temporarily or permanently restricted net assets are only expendable for the purposes specified by the donor or through the passage of time. When a restriction expires (that is, when a stipulated time restriction ends or purpose restriction is accomplished), temporarily restricted net assets are reclassified to unrestricted net assets. Permanently restricted net assets are generally required to be held by the Charter in perpetuity while the earnings on those assets are available for use by the Charter to support operations. Donors can place restrictions on the earnings from permanently restricted contributions at the time the contributions are made or pledged. Fund accounting is not used in the Charter's financial statement presentation.

Functional Expenses

The costs of providing services have been summarized on a functional basis in the statement of activities and detailed in the statement of functional expenses. Certain costs and expenses have been allocated between program and supporting services based on management's estimates.

Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures, such as depreciation expense and the net book value of capital assets. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, continued

Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Charter considers all highly liquid deposits and investments with an original maturity of less than ninety days to be cash equivalents.

Deferred Revenue

Deferred revenue arises when potential revenue does not meet the criteria for recognition in the current period and when resources are received by the Charter prior to the incurrence of expenses. In subsequent periods, when both revenue recognition criteria are met, the liability for deferred revenue is removed from the statement of financial position and revenue is recognized.

In Lieu of Property Taxes Revenue

Secured property taxes attach as an enforceable lien on property as of March 1. Taxes are payable in two installments on December 10 and April 10. Unsecured property taxes are payable in one installment on or before August 31. The County bills and collects the taxes for the authorizing agency. In lieu of distributing funds out of property tax proceeds, the authorizing agency makes monthly payments to the Charter. Revenues are recognized by the Charter when earned.

Contributions

Contributions that are restricted by the donor are reported as an increase in unrestricted net assets if the restriction expires in the reporting period in which the revenue is recognized. All other donor restricted support is reported as an increase in temporarily or permanently restricted net assets, depending on the existence or nature of any donor restrictions.

Non-cash contributions of goods, materials, and facilities are recorded at fair value at the date of contribution. Contributed services are recorded at fair value at the date of contribution if they are used to create or enhance a non-financial asset or require specialized skills, are provided by someone possessing those skills, and would have to be purchased by the Charter if not donated.

Income Taxes

New Opportunities Charter School is a 170(b)(1)(A)(ii) publicly supported nonprofit Charter that is exempt from income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and classified by the Internal Revenue Service as a public charity. The Charter is exempt from state franchise or income tax under Section 23701(d) of the California Revenue and Taxation Code. As a school, the Charter is not required to register with the California Attorney General as a charity.

The Charter's management believes all of its significant tax positions would be upheld under examination; therefore, no provision for income tax has been recorded. The Charter's information and/or tax returns are subject to examination by the regulatory authorities for up to four years from the date of filing.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, continued

Fair Value Measurements

The Fair Value Measurements Topic of the FASB *Accounting Standards Codification* establishes a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 measurements) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3 measurements). The three levels of the fair value hierarchy are described below:

Level 1: Inputs to the valuation methodology are unadjusted quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets.

Level 2: Inputs to the valuation methodology include quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets, and inputs that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly, for substantially the full term of the financial instrument.

Level 3: Inputs to the valuation methodology are unobservable and significant to the fair value measurement.

A financial instrument's level within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of any input that is significant to the fair value measurement.

Underwater Endowment Funds:

From time to time, the fair value of assets associated with individual donor-restricted endowment funds may fall below the level that the donor requires the Organization to retain as a fund of perpetual duration. These deficiencies resulted from unfavorable market fluctuations that occurred shortly after the investment of new contributions for donor-restricted endowment funds and continued appropriation for certain programs that was deemed prudent by the Board of Trustees. The Charter considers its endowments to be underwater if their fair value is less than the sum of (1) the original value of initial and subsequent gift amounts donated to the endowment and (2) any accumulations to the endowment required to be held in perpetuity per donor direction. The Charter had no underwater endowment funds at June 30, 2021 or 2020.

New Accounting Pronouncements

In February 2016, FASB issued ASU 2016-02, Leases (ASU 2016-02). ASU 2016-02 requires a lessee to recognize a lease asset representing its right to use the underlying asset for the lease term, and a lease liability for the payments to be made to lessor, on its statement of financial position for all operating leases greater than 12 months. ASU 2016-02 will be effective for fiscal years, and interim periods within those fiscal years, beginning after December 15, 2021. Although the full impact of ASU 2016-02 on the Charter's financial statements has not yet been determined, the future adoption of this guidance will require the Charter to record assets and liabilities on its statement of financial position relating to facility and other leases currently being accounted for as operating leases.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, continued

New Accounting Pronouncements, continued

In June 2018, FASB issued ASU 2018-08, *Not-for-Profit Entities (Topic 958): Clarifying the Scope and the Accounting Guidance for Contributions Received and Contributions Made* (ASU 2018-08). ASU 2018-08 clarifies how a not-for-profit entity determines whether a resource provider is participating in an exchange transaction or a contribution, helps an entity to evaluate whether contributions are considered conditional or unconditional by stating that a conditional contribution must have (1) a barrier that must be overcome and (2) a right of return or release of obligation, and modifies the simultaneous release option currently in GAAP, which allows a not-for-profit entity to recognize a restricted contribution directly in unrestricted net assets/net assets without donor restrictions if the restriction is met in the same period that revenue is recognized. Accounting for contributions is an issue primarily for not-for-profit entities because contributions are a significant source of revenue. However, the amendments in the ASU 2018-08 apply to all organizations that receive or make contributions of cash and other assets, including business enterprises. The amendments do not apply to transfers of assets from governments to businesses. For contributions received, ASU 2018-08 will be effective for fiscal years, beginning after December 15, 2019. For contributions made, ASU 2018-08 will be effective for fiscal years, and interim periods within those fiscal years, beginning after December 15, 2020.

The Charter implemented the provisions of this ASU as of June 30, 2021, because management believes it improves the Charter's financial reporting.

NOTE 2 – CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash and cash equivalents as of June 30, 2021, consist of the following:

| Cash in banks | \$ 4,131,994 |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Total cash and cash equivalents | \$ 4,131,994 |

Cash and cash equivalents as of June 30, 2020, consist of the following:

| Cash in banks | \$ 3,021,518 |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Total cash and cash equivalents | \$ 3,021,518 |

NOTE 2 - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, continued

Cash in Banks – Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, an organization's deposits may not be returned to it. The Charter has adopted a cash management policy that addresses investment options as well as actions to be taken in the event that deposits exceed FDIC insurance limits. The FDIC insures 100% of non-interest bearing accounts and up to \$250,000 per depositor on interest bearing accounts per insured bank. The California Government Code also requires that a financial institution secure deposits made by State or local governmental units by pledging securities in an undivided collateral pool held by a depository regulated under State law (unless so waived by the governmental unit). The market value of the pledged securities in the collateral pool must equal at least 110 percent of the total amount deposited by the public agency. California law also allows financial institutions to secure public deposits by pledging first trust deed mortgage notes having a value of 150 percent of the secured public deposits and letters of credit issued by the Federal Home Loan Bank of San Francisco having a value of 105 percent of the secured deposits. As of June 30, 2021 and 2020, the Charter's bank balances were exposed to custodial credit risk as there were deposits over \$250,000, the amount exceeding \$250,000 was collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution's trust department or agent, but not in the name of the Charter.

NOTE 3 – LIQUIDITY AND AVAILABILITY OF FINANCIAL ASSETS

The following reflects the Charter's financial assets as of the statement of financial position date, reduced by amounts not available for general use because of contractual or donor-imposed restrictions within one year of the statement of financial position date. Amounts not available include amounts set aside for program services that could be drawn upon if the Board approves that action.

| | 2021 | 2020 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| Financial assets, at year end: | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 4,131,994 | \$ 3,021,518 |
| Accounts receivable | 3,724,827 | 1,548,707 |
| Financial assets available to meet cash needs | | |
| for general expenditures within one year | \$ 7,856,821 | \$ 4,570,225 |

NOTE 4 – ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Accounts receivable as of June 30, 2021, consists of the following:

| Due From Grantor Governments: | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| California Department of Education | \$ 1,453,656 |
| Other Federal Receivables | 279,238 |
| Other local receivables | 1,991,933 |
| Total Accounts Receivable | \$ 3,724,827 |

Accounts receivable as of June 30, 2020, consists of the following:

| Due From Grantor Governments: | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| California Department of Education | \$ 603,519 |
| Other Federal Receivables | 246,242 |
| Other local receivables | 698,946 |
| Total Accounts Receivable | \$ 1,548,707 |

NOTE 5 – RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Authorizing Agency

New Opportunities Charter School is authorized to operate as a charter school through Centinela Valley Union High School District (the "authorizing agency"). On March 5, 2013, the Board of Directors of Centinela Valley Union High School District approved a charter renewal for the Charter for a 5 year term beginning July 1, 2013 and expiring on June 30, 2018. On November 14, 2017, the Board of Directors of Centinela Valley Union High School District approved a charter renewal for the Charter for a second 5 year term beginning on July 1, 2018 and expiring on June 30, 2023.

On August 21, 2014, the Board of Directors of the Charter approved a charter management agreement with EdTec Inc. to provide administrative function services to the Charter.

On November 14, 2017, the Board of Directors of Centinela Valley Union High School District approved a charter renewal for the Charter for a second 5 year term beginning on July 1, 2018 and expiring on June 30, 2023.

NEW OPPORTUNITIES CHARTER SCHOOL NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2021 AND 2020

NOTE 6 – EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT PLANS

Qualified employees are covered under multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan maintained by agencies of the State of California. Certificated employees are members of the California State Teachers' Retirement System (CalSTRS) and non-certificated employees are covered by an alternative plan.

California State Teachers' Retirement System (CalSTRS)

Plan Description

New Opportunities Charter School contributes to the California State Teachers' Retirement System (CalSTRS), a cost-sharing multiple-employer public employee retirement system defined benefit pension plan administered by CalSTRS. The plan provides retirement, disability and survivor benefits to beneficiaries. Benefit provisions are established by state statutes, as legislatively amended, within the State Teachers' Retirement Law. CalSTRS issues a separate comprehensive annual financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. Copies of the CalSTRS annual financial report may be obtained from CalSTRS, 7667 Folsom Boulevard; Sacramento, California 95826.

Funding Policy

Active plan CalSTRS 2% at 60 and 2% at 62 members are required to contribute 10.25% and 10.205% of their salary for fiscal year 2021 and 2020, respectively, and the Charter is required to contribute an actuarially determined rate. The actuarial methods and assumptions used for determining the rate are those adopted by CalSTRS Teachers' Retirement Board. The required employer contribution rates for fiscal years 2021 and 2020 were 16.15% and 17.10% of annual payroll, respectively. The contribution requirements of the plan members are established by state statute. Contributions to the plan from the Charter were \$143,055 and \$341,021 for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

On-Behalf Payments

The State of California makes direct on-behalf payments for retirement benefits to CalSTRS on behalf of all school agencies in California. The amount of on-behalf payments made for the Charter is estimated and recorded as \$269,285 and \$211,597 at June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

Alternative Plan

As established by federal law, all public sector employees who are not members of their employer's existing retirement plan (CalSTRS) must be covered by social security or an alternative plan. The Charter uses social security as their alternative plan.

NOTE 7 – DONATED MATERIALS AND SERVICES

During the year, many parents, administrators and other individuals donated significant amounts of time and services to the Charter in an effort to advance the Charter's programs and objectives. These services have not been recorded in the Charter's financial statements because they do not meet the criteria required by generally accepted accounting principles.

NEW OPPORTUNITIES CHARTER SCHOOL NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2021 AND 2020

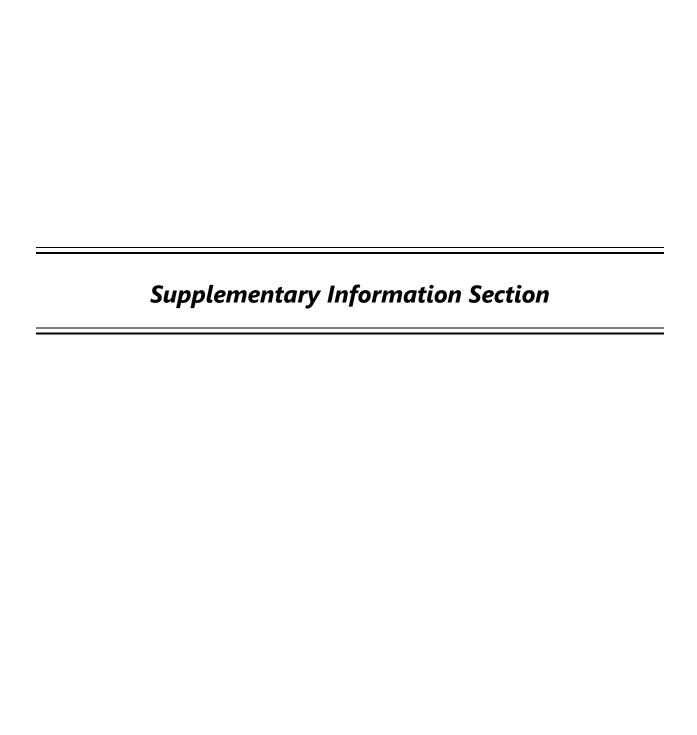
NOTE 8 – COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Governmental Funds

The Charter has received state and federal funds for specific purposes that are subject to review and audit by the grantor agencies. Although such audits could generate expenditure disallowances under terms of the grants, it is believed that any required reimbursements would not be material.

NOTE 9 – SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The Charter evaluated subsequent events from June 30, 2021 through January 31, 2022, the date the financial statements were issued. The District concluded that no subsequent events have occurred that would require recognition or disclosure in the financial statements.



NEW OPPORTUNITIES CHARTER SCHOOL CHARTER ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE JUNE 30, 2021

New Opportunities Charter School, located in Los Angeles County, was formed as a nonprofit public benefit corporation on June 17, 2013 and approved by the State Board of Education on July 1, 2013. The Charter was authorized to operate as a charter school through Centinela Valley Union High School District. Classes began in 2013 for grades 9 to 12. The Charter's charter number is 1557.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

| Name | Office | Term and Term Expiration | |
|----------------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|
| Bernie Konig | President | 12/9/2021 | |
| Nora Roque | Treasurer | 12/9/2021 | |
| Francisco Carrillo | Clerk | 12/9/2021 | |
| Lulu Camberos | Member | 12/9/2021 | |
| Mary Agnes Erlandson | Member | 12/9/2021 | |
| | | | |

ADMINISTRATION

Paul Guzman Executive Director

NEW OPPORTUNITIES CHARTER SCHOOL SCHEDULE OF INSTRUCTIONAL TIME FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

| _ | Number | | |
|-------------|-------------|------------|----------|
| | Traditional | Multitrack | |
| Grade Level | Calendar | Calendar | Status |
| | | | _ |
| Grades 9-12 | 180 | 180 | Complied |

NEW OPPORTUNITIES CHARTER SCHOOL RECONCILIATION OF FINANCIAL REPORT – ALTERNATIVE FORM WITH AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

| | New | |
|--|---------------|-------------|
| | Opportunities | |
| Net Position | Cha | rter School |
| June 30, 2021, alternative form annual financial report net position | \$ | 7,433,705 |
| Adjustments and reclassifications: | | |
| Increase (decrease) in total net position | | |
| Decrease in accounts receivable* | | (5,983) |
| Increase in accounts payable* | | (1,366) |
| Net adjustments and reclassifications | | (7,349) |
| June 30, 2021, audited financial statement fund balance | \$ | 7,426,356 |

^{*}These adjustments are made to recognize transactions that were not captured on the alternative form.

NEW OPPORTUNITIES CHARTER SCHOOL NOTES TO THE SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION JUNE 30, 2021

Charter Organizational Structure

This schedule provides information about the Charter's authorizing agency, grades served, and members of the governing body, and administration.

Schedule of Average Daily Attendance

Average daily attendance (ADA) is a measurement of the number of pupils attending classes of the charter school. The purpose of attendance accounting from a fiscal standpoint is to provide the basis on which apportionments of state funds are made to charter schools. This schedule provides information regarding the attendance of students at various grade levels and in different programs. This schedule includes total ADA and ADA generated through classroom-based instruction by grade span.

Schedule of Instructional Time

This schedule presents information on the amount of instructional time offered by the Charter.

Reconciliation of Financial Report - Alternative Form with Audited Financial Statements

This schedule provides the information necessary to reconcile fund balance reported on the Financial Report – Alternative Form to net assets on the audited financial statements.





REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Independent Auditors' Report

To the Board of Directors of New Opportunities Charter School Los Angeles, California

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of New Opportunities Charter School (the "Charter") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Charter's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated January 31, 2022.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Charter's internal control over financial reporting ("internal control") to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Charter's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Charter's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Charter's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Charter's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the Charter's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

San Diego, California

(WOL, Certiful Poblic Accountants

January 31, 2022



REPORT ON STATE COMPLIANCE

Independent Auditors' Report

To the Board of Directors of New Opportunities Charter School Los Angeles, California

Report on State Compliance

We have audited New Opportunities Charter School's (the "Charter's") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the 2020-21 Guide for Annual Audits of K-12 Local Education Agencies and State Compliance Reporting, prescribed in Title 5, California Code of Regulations, section 19810, that could have a direct and material effect on each of the Charter's state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, as identified below.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its state programs.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Charter's state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the 2020-21 Guide for Annual Audits of K-12 Local Education Agencies and State Compliance Reporting, prescribed in Title 5, California Code of Regulations, section 19810. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on the state programs noted below occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Charter's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance with the requirements referred to above. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Charter's compliance with those requirements.

Opinion on State Compliance

In our opinion, New Opportunities Charter School complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that are applicable to the state programs noted in the table below for the year ended June 30, 2021.

Procedures Performed

In connection with the audit referred to above, we selected and tested transactions and records to determine the Charter's compliance with the state laws and regulations applicable to the following items:

| Description | Procedures Performed |
|---|----------------------|
| California Clean Energy Jobs Act | No, see below |
| Proper Expenditure of Education Protection Account Funds | Yes |
| Unduplicated Local Control Funding Formula Pupil Counts | Yes |
| Independent Study - Course Based | Yes |
| Attendance | Yes |
| Mode of Instruction | Yes |
| Nonclassroom-Based Instruction/Independent Study | Yes |
| Determination of Funding for Nonclassroom-Based Instruction | No, see below |
| Charter School Facility Grant Program | Yes |

The Charter did not receive or spend any California Clean Energy Jobs Act funds during the current year, therefore, we did not perform any procedures related to the California Clean Energy Jobs Act.

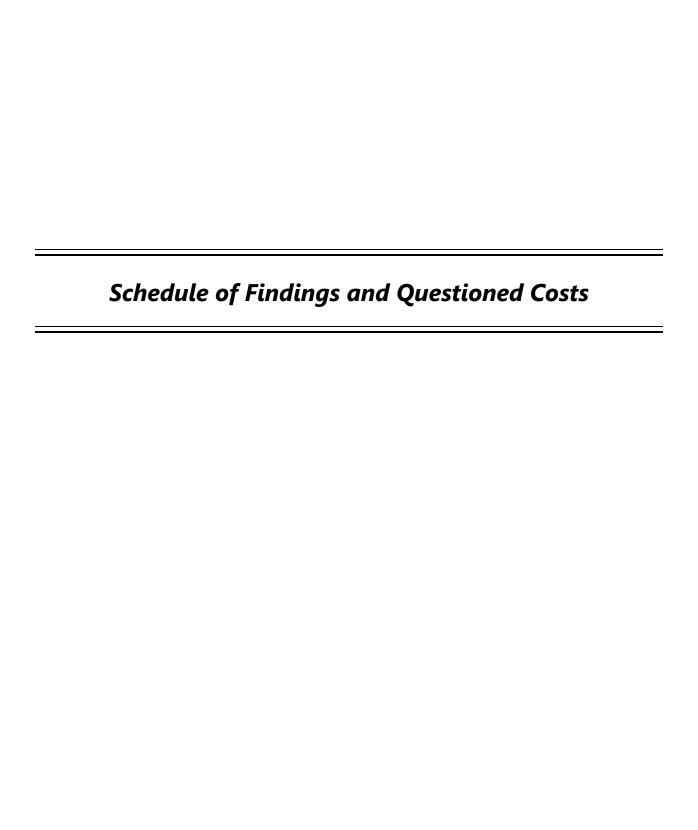
The Charter did not generate ADA related to Nonclassroom – Based Instruction at the threshold percentage of total ADA required for testing during the current year, therefore, we did not perform any procedures related to the Determination of Funding for Nonclassroom – Based Instruction.

San Diego, California January 31, 2022

(WDL, Certiful Poblic Accountants

24





NEW OPPORTUNITIES CHARTER SCHOOL SUMMARY OF AUDITORS' RESULTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

| FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
|---|---------------|
| Type of auditors' report issued: | Unmodified |
| Internal control over financial reporting: | |
| Material weaknesses identified? | No |
| Significant deficiencies identified not considered | |
| to be material weaknesses? | None Reported |
| Non-compliance material to financial statements noted? | No |
| FEDERAL AWARDS Not applicable because the Charter did not expend \$750,000 in federal expenditures in fiscal year 2020-21. | |
| STATE AWARDS | |
| Internal control over state programs: | |
| Material weaknesses identified? | No |
| Significant deficiencies identified not considered | |
| to be material weaknesses? | None Reported |
| Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for state programs: | Unmodified |

NEW OPPORTUNITIES CHARTER SCHOOL FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

| FIVE DIGIT CODE | AB3627 FINDING TYPES |
|-----------------|------------------------|
| 20000 | Inventory of Equipment |
| 30000 | Internal Control |
| 60000 | Miscellaneous |

There were no financial statement findings noted in the 2020-21 fiscal year.

26

NEW OPPORTUNITIES CHARTER SCHOOL STATE AWARD FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

| FIVE DIGIT CODE | AB3627 FINDING TYPES |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 10000 | Attendance |
| 40000 | State Compliance |
| 42000 | Charter School Facilities Program |
| 60000 | Miscellaneous |
| 61000 | Classroom Teacher Salaries |
| 62000 | Local Control Accountability Plan |
| 70000 | Instructional Materials |
| 71000 | Teacher Missassignments |
| 72000 | School Accountability Report Card |

There were no state award findings noted in the 2020-21 fiscal year.

NEW OPPORTUNITIES CHARTER SCHOOL SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

There were no audit findings noted in the 2019-20 fiscal year.



FAMILY FIRST CHARTER SCHOOL Lawndale, California

AUDIT REPORT

Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2021, and 2020

FAMILY FIRST CHARTER SCHOOL TABLE OF CONTENTS JUNE 30, 2021 AND 2020

| | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| Independent Auditors' Report | 1 |
| FINANCIAL SECTION | |
| Statements of Financial Position | |
| Statements of Activities | |
| Statements of Functional Expenses | |
| Statements of Cash Flows | |
| Notes to Financial Statements | 8 |
| SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION | |
| Charter Organizational Structure | 16 |
| Schedule of Instructional Time | |
| Reconciliation of Financial Report – Alternative Form with Audited Financial Statements | |
| Notes to the Supplementary Information | 19 |
| OTHER INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORTS | |
| Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Ba Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standard | |
| Report on State Compliance | |
| SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS | |
| Summary of Auditors' Results | 24 |
| Financial Statement Findings | |
| State Award Findings and Questioned Costs | |
| Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings and Questioned Costs | |



INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Directors of Family First Charter School Lawndale, California

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the Family First Charter School (the "Charter"), which comprise the statement of financial position as of June 30, 2021 and 2020, and the related statements of activities, functional expenses and cash flows for the years then ended; and the related notes to the financial statements.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Governmental Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Charter's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Charter's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Charter as of June 30, 2021 and 2020, and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements of Family First Charter School taken as a whole. The supplementary information listed in the table of contents is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

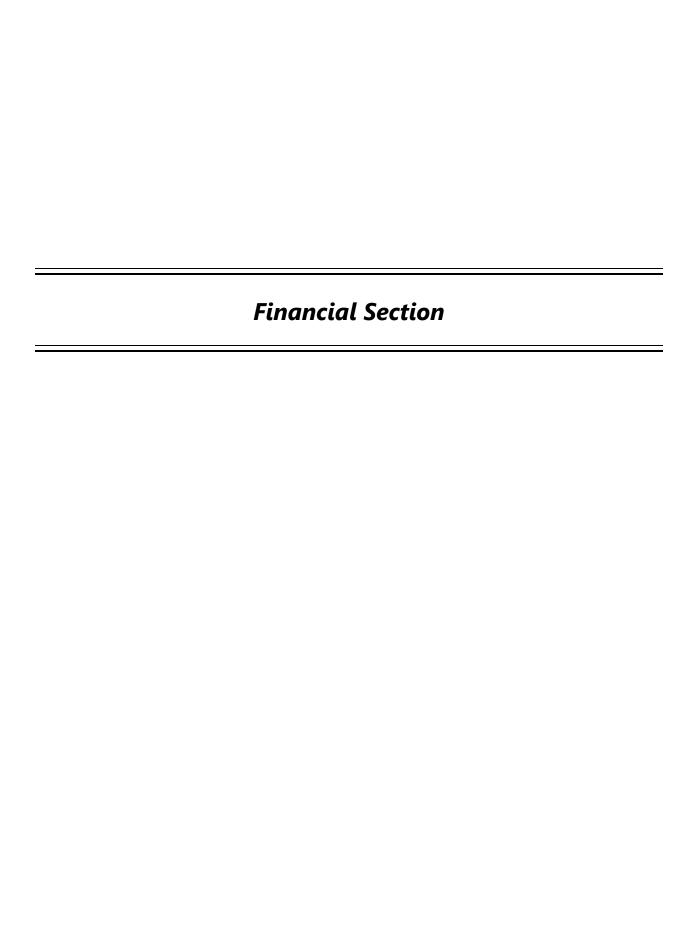
In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated January 31, 2022, on our consideration of the Charter's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the Charter's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements, the Charter has adopted the provisions of Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Update No. 2018-08, Clarifying the Scope and the Accounting Guidance for Contributions Received and Contributions Made Accordingly, all contributions received have been reviewed and adjusted accordingly to adopt this standard. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

San Diego, California
January 31, 2022





FAMILY FIRST CHARTER SCHOOL STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION JUNE 30, 2021 AND 2020

| ASSETS | 2021 | | 2020 |
|---|------|--------------|-----------|
| Current Assets | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 917,410 \$ | 139,221 |
| Accounts receivable | | 2,442,191 | 1,039,870 |
| Prepaid rent | | 1,754,954 | 2,298,408 |
| Prepaid expenditures | | 24,263 | 942 |
| Capital assets | | 584,274 | 657,293 |
| Total Assets | | 5,723,092 | 4,135,734 |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Accounts payable | | 154,798 | 125,317 |
| Deferred revenue | | 182,354 | 52,364 |
| Total Liabilities | | 337,152 | 177,681 |
| NET ASSETS | | | |
| Without donor restriction | | 5,385,940 | 3,958,053 |
| Total Net Assets | | 5,385,940 | 3,958,053 |
| Total Liabilities and Net Assets | \$ | 5,723,092 \$ | 4,135,734 |

FAMILY FIRST CHARTER SCHOOL STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 AND 2020

| | ľ | Net Assets, Without Donor | | | | | |
|---|----|---------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| | | Restriction | | | | | |
| SUPPORT AND REVENUES | | 2021 | 2020 | | | | |
| Federal and state support and revenues | | | | | | | |
| General purpose entitlement | \$ | 2,383,426 \$ | 2,356,254 | | | | |
| Education protection account entitlement | | 69,075 | 69,074 | | | | |
| Other federal revenues | | 651,267 | 389,005 | | | | |
| Other state revenues | | 474,341 | 528,921 | | | | |
| Local support and revenues | | | | | | | |
| Payments in lieu of property taxes | | 1,113,621 | 1,133,218 | | | | |
| Other local revenue | | 106,160 | 14,596 | | | | |
| Total Support and Revenues | | 4,797,890 | 4,491,068 | | | | |
| EXPENSES | | | | | | | |
| Program services | | 2,712,007 | 3,884,835 | | | | |
| Management and general | | 657,996 | 743,847 | | | | |
| Total Operating Expenses | | 3,370,003 | 4,628,682 | | | | |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS | | 1,427,887 | (137,614) | | | | |
| Net Assets, Without Donor Restriction - Beginning | | 3,958,053 | 4,095,667 | | | | |
| Net Assets, Without Donor Restriction - Ending | \$ | 5,385,940 \$ | 3,958,053 | | | | |

FAMILY FIRST CHARTER SCHOOL STATEMENTS OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 and 2020

June 30, 2021

| | Family First Charter School | | | | ol | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----|-----------|--|
| | Program | | Management | | | | |
| | | Services | an | d General | | Total | |
| EXPENSES | | | | | | | |
| Personnel expenses | | | | | | | |
| Certificated salaries | \$ | 1,061,102 | \$ | 77,613 | \$ | 1,138,715 | |
| Classified salaries | | 538,347 | | 19,551 | | 557,898 | |
| Other employee benefits | | 492,161 | | 31,738 | | 523,899 | |
| Total personnel expenses | | 2,091,610 | | 128,902 | | 2,220,512 | |
| Non-personnel expenses | | | | | | _ | |
| Books and supplies | | 99,904 | | 22,526 | | 122,430 | |
| Travel and conference | | 1,072 | | - | | 1,072 | |
| Dues and memberships | | 9,522 | | - | | 9,522 | |
| Operation and housekeeping services | | 56,866 | | 62,727 | | 119,593 | |
| Rental, leases and repairs | | 232,319 | | 94,627 | | 326,946 | |
| Depreciation and amortization | | 54,765 | | 18,255 | | 73,020 | |
| Professional services | | 122,941 | | 284,546 | | 407,487 | |
| Communications | | 43,008 | | 10,752 | | 53,760 | |
| Direct support/indirect cost charges | | | | 35,661 | | 35,661 | |
| Total non-personnel expenses | | 620,397 | | 529,094 | | 1,149,491 | |
| Total Operating Expenses | \$ | 2,712,007 | \$ | 657,996 | \$ | 3,370,003 | |

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

FAMILY FIRST CHARTER SCHOOL STATEMENTS OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 and 2020

June 30, 2020

| | Family First Charter School | | | | l | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|----|-----------|--|
| | Program | | Management | | | | |
| | | Services | | and General | | Total | |
| EXPENSES | | | | | | | |
| Personnel expenses | | | | | | | |
| Certificated salaries | \$ | 1,757,687 | \$ | 43,259 | \$ | 1,800,946 | |
| Classified salaries | | 673,209 | | 17,520 | | 690,729 | |
| Other employee benefits | | 800,564 | | 19,922 | | 820,486 | |
| Total personnel expenses | | 3,231,460 | | 80,701 | | 3,312,161 | |
| Non-personnel expenses | | | | | | _ | |
| Books and supplies | | 118,828 | | 66,053 | | 184,881 | |
| Travel and conference | | 22,340 | | - | | 22,340 | |
| Dues and memberships | | 7,952 | | - | | 7,952 | |
| Operation and housekeeping services | | 51,589 | | 69,028 | | 120,617 | |
| Rental, leases and repairs | | 182,288 | | 128,614 | | 310,902 | |
| Depreciation and amortization | | - | | 44,504 | | 44,504 | |
| Professional services | | 231,316 | | 309,667 | | 540,983 | |
| Communications | | 39,062 | | 9,766 | | 48,828 | |
| Direct support/indirect cost charges | | | | 35,514 | | 35,514 | |
| Total non-personnel expenses | | 653,375 | | 663,146 | | 1,316,521 | |
| Total Operating Expenses | \$ | 3,884,835 | \$ | 743,847 | \$ | 4,628,682 | |

FAMILY FIRST CHARTER SCHOOL STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 and 2020

June 30, 2021

| | | 2021 |
|---|-----|---|
| Change in net assets | \$ | 1,427,887 |
| Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net | | |
| cash used by operating activities: | | |
| Changes in: | | |
| Accounts receivable | | (1,402,321 |
| Prepaid rent | | 543,454 |
| Prepaid expenses | | (23,321 |
| Accounts payable | | 29,481 |
| Deferred revenue | | 129,990 |
| Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities | | 705,170 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net | | |
| cash used by capital financing activities: | | |
| Changes in: | | |
| Capital assets | | 73,019 |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents | | 778,189 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year | | 139,221 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents - End of Year | \$ | 917,410 |
| | | |
| June 30, 2020 | | |
| June 30, 2020 | Fa | amily First |
| | | amily First arter School |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | rter School |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Change in net assets | Cha | rter School |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Change in net assets | Cha | rter School |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Change in net assets Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net | Cha | rter School |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Change in net assets Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash used by operating activities: | Cha | (137,614 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Change in net assets Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash used by operating activities: Changes in: | Cha | (137,614 (159,920 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Change in net assets Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash used by operating activities: Changes in: Accounts receivable | Cha | (159,920 (550,000 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Change in net assets Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash used by operating activities: Changes in: Accounts receivable Prepaid rent | Cha | (159,920 (550,000 6,471 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Change in net assets Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash used by operating activities: Changes in: Accounts receivable Prepaid rent Prepaid expenses | Cha | (159,920 (550,000 6,471 (233,401 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Change in net assets Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash used by operating activities: Changes in: Accounts receivable Prepaid rent Prepaid expenses Accounts payable | Cha | - |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Change in net assets Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash used by operating activities: Changes in: Accounts receivable Prepaid rent Prepaid expenses Accounts payable Deferred revenue | Cha | (159,920 (550,000 6,471 (233,401 52,364 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Change in net assets Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash used by operating activities: Changes in: Accounts receivable Prepaid rent Prepaid expenses Accounts payable Deferred revenue Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES | Cha | (159,920 (550,000 6,471 (233,401 52,364 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Change in net assets Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash used by operating activities: Changes in: Accounts receivable Prepaid rent Prepaid expenses Accounts payable Deferred revenue Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities | Cha | (159,920 (550,000 6,471 (233,401 52,364 |

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Changes in:

Capital assets

Net increase in cash and cash equivalents

Cash and Cash Equivalents - End of Year

Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year

(657,293)

(1,679,393)

1,818,614

139,221

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Reporting Entity

Family First Charter School (the "Charter") was formed as a nonprofit public benefit corporation on June 17, 2013 for the purpose of operating as a California public school located in Los Angeles County. The Charter was approved by the State Board of Education on July 1, 2013 as California Charter No. 1558. During the year ended June 30, 2021, the Charter served grades 9-12. Funding sources primarily consist of local control funding formula (LCFF) state apportionments, in lieu of property tax revenues, and grants and donations from the public.

Basis of Accounting

The Charter's policy is to prepare its financial statements on the accrual basis of accounting; consequently, revenues are recognized when earned rather than when cash is received and certain expenses and purchases of assets are recognized when the obligation is incurred rather than when cash is disbursed.

Financial Statement Presentation

The Charter is required to report information regarding its financial position and activities according to three classes of net assets: unrestricted net assets, temporarily restricted net assets, and permanently restricted net assets. Unrestricted net assets include all resources available for use by the Board of Directors and management's discretion in carrying out the activities of the Charter in accordance with its Bylaws. Temporarily or permanently restricted net assets are only expendable for the purposes specified by the donor or through the passage of time. When a restriction expires (that is, when a stipulated time restriction ends or purpose restriction is accomplished), temporarily restricted net assets are reclassified to unrestricted net assets. Permanently restricted net assets are generally required to be held by the Charter in perpetuity while the earnings on those assets are available for use by the Charter to support operations. Donors can place restrictions on the earnings from permanently restricted contributions at the time the contributions are made or pledged. Fund accounting is not used in the Charter's financial statement presentation.

Functional Expenses

The costs of providing services have been summarized on a functional basis in the statement of activities and detailed in the statement of functional expenses. Certain costs and expenses have been allocated between program and supporting services based on management's estimates.

Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures, such as depreciation expense and the net book value of capital assets. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, continued

Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Charter considers all highly liquid deposits and investments with an original maturity of less than ninety days to be cash equivalents.

Deferred Revenue

Deferred revenue arises when potential revenue does not meet the criteria for recognition in the current period and when resources are received by the Charter prior to the incurrence of expenses. In subsequent periods, when both revenue recognition criteria are met, the liability for deferred revenue is removed from the statement of financial position and revenue is recognized.

In Lieu of Property Taxes Revenue

Secured property taxes attach as an enforceable lien on property as of March 1. Taxes are payable in two installments on December 10 and April 10. Unsecured property taxes are payable in one installment on or before August 31. The County bills and collects the taxes for the authorizing agency. In lieu of distributing funds out of property tax proceeds, the authorizing agency makes monthly payments to the Charter. Revenues are recognized by the Charter when earned.

Contributions

Contributions that are restricted by the donor are reported as an increase in unrestricted net assets if the restriction expires in the reporting period in which the revenue is recognized. All other donor restricted support is reported as an increase in temporarily or permanently restricted net assets, depending on the existence or nature of any donor restrictions.

Non-cash contributions of goods, materials, and facilities are recorded at fair value at the date of contribution. Contributed services are recorded at fair value at the date of contribution if they are used to create or enhance a non-financial asset or require specialized skills, are provided by someone possessing those skills, and would have to be purchased by the Charter if not donated.

Income Taxes

Family First Charter School is a 170(b)(1)(A)(ii) publicly supported nonprofit organization that is exempt from income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and classified by the Internal Revenue Service as a public charity. The Charter is exempt from state franchise or income tax under Section 23701(d) of the California Revenue and Taxation Code. As a school, the Charter is not required to register with the California Attorney General as a charity.

The Charter's management believes all of its significant tax positions would be upheld under examination; therefore, no provision for income tax has been recorded. The Charter's information and/or tax returns are subject to examination by the regulatory authorities for up to four years from the date of filing.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, continued

Fair Value Measurements

The Fair Value Measurements Topic of the FASB *Accounting Standards Codification* establishes a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 measurements) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3 measurements). The three levels of the fair value hierarchy are described below:

Level 1: Inputs to the valuation methodology are unadjusted quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets.

Level 2: Inputs to the valuation methodology include quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets, and inputs that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly, for substantially the full term of the financial instrument.

Level 3: Inputs to the valuation methodology are unobservable and significant to the fair value measurement.

A financial instrument's level within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of any input that is significant to the fair value measurement.

Underwater Endowment Funds:

From time to time, the fair value of assets associated with individual donor-restricted endowment funds may fall below the level that the donor requires the Organization to retain as a fund of perpetual duration. These deficiencies resulted from unfavorable market fluctuations that occurred shortly after the investment of new contributions for donor-restricted endowment funds and continued appropriation for certain programs that was deemed prudent by the Board of Trustees. The Charter considers its endowments to be underwater if their fair value is less than the sum of (1) the original value of initial and subsequent gift amounts donated to the endowment and (2) any accumulations to the endowment required to be held in perpetuity per donor direction. The Charter had no underwater endowment funds at June 30, 2020 or 2019.

New Accounting Pronouncements

In February 2016, FASB issued ASU 2016-02, Leases (ASU 2016-02). ASU 2016-02 requires a lessee to recognize a lease asset representing its right to use the underlying asset for the lease term, and a lease liability for the payments to be made to lessor, on its statement of financial position for all operating leases greater than 12 months. ASU 2016-02 will be effective for fiscal years, and interim periods within those fiscal years, beginning after December 15, 2021. Although the full impact of ASU 2016-02 on the Charter's financial statements has not yet been determined, the future adoption of this guidance will require the Charter to record assets and liabilities on its statement of financial position relating to facility and other leases currently being accounted for as operating leases.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, continued

New Accounting Pronouncements, continued

In June 2018, FASB issued ASU 2018-08, *Not-for-Profit Entities (Topic 958): Clarifying the Scope and the Accounting Guidance for Contributions Received and Contributions Made* (ASU 2018-08). ASU 2018-08 clarifies how a not-for-profit entity determines whether a resource provider is participating in an exchange transaction or a contribution, helps an entity to evaluate whether contributions are considered conditional or unconditional by stating that a conditional contribution must have (1) a barrier that must be overcome and (2) a right of return or release of obligation, and modifies the simultaneous release option currently in GAAP, which allows a not-for-profit entity to recognize a restricted contribution directly in unrestricted net assets/net assets without donor restrictions if the restriction is met in the same period that revenue is recognized. Accounting for contributions is an issue primarily for not-for-profit entities because contributions are a significant source of revenue. However, the amendments in the ASU 2018-08 apply to all organizations that receive or make contributions of cash and other assets, including business enterprises. The amendments do not apply to transfers of assets from governments to businesses. For contributions received, ASU 2018-08 will be effective for fiscal years, beginning after December 15, 2019. For contributions made, ASU 2018-08 will be effective for fiscal years, and interim periods within those fiscal years, beginning after December 15, 2020.

The Charter implemented the provisions of this ASU as of June 30, 2021, because management believes it improves the Charter's financial reporting.

NOTE 2 – CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash and cash equivalents as of June 30, 2021, consist of the following:

| Cash in banks | \$ 917,410 |
|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Total cash and cash equivalents | \$ 917,410 |

Cash and cash equivalents as of June 30, 2020, consist of the following:

| Cash in banks | \$ 139,221 |
|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Total cash and cash equivalents | \$ 139,221 |

NOTE 2 - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, continued

Cash in Banks – Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, an organization's deposits may not be returned to it. The Charter has adopted a cash management policy that addresses investment options as well as actions to be taken in the event that deposits exceed FDIC insurance limits. The FDIC insures 100% of non-interest bearing accounts and up to \$250,000 per depositor on interest bearing accounts per insured bank. The California Government Code also requires that a financial institution secure deposits made by State or local governmental units by pledging securities in an undivided collateral pool held by a depository regulated under State law (unless so waived by the governmental unit). The market value of the pledged securities in the collateral pool must equal at least 110 percent of the total amount deposited by the public agency. California law also allows financial institutions to secure public deposits by pledging first trust deed mortgage notes having a value of 150 percent of the secured public deposits and letters of credit issued by the Federal Home Loan Bank of San Francisco having a value of 105 percent of the secured deposits. During the year ended June 30, 2021, the Charter's bank balance was exposed to custodial credit risk as there were deposits over \$250,000, the amount exceeding \$250,000 was collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution's trust department or agent, but not in the name of the Charter.

NOTE 3 – LIQUIDITY AND AVAILABILITY OF FINANCIAL ASSETS

The following reflects the Charter's financial assets as of the statement of financial position date, reduced by amounts not available for general use because of contractual or donor-imposed restrictions within one year of the statement of financial position date. Amounts not available include amounts set aside for program services that could be drawn upon if the Board approves that action.

| | 2021 | | | 2020 |
|---|------|-----------|----|-----------|
| Financial assets, at year end: | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 917,410 | \$ | 139,221 |
| Accounts receivable | | 2,442,191 | | 1,039,870 |
| Financial assets available to meet cash needs | | | | |
| for general expenditures within one year | \$ | 3,359,601 | \$ | 1,179,091 |

NOTE 4 – ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Accounts receivable as of June 30, 2021, consists of the following:

| Due From Grantor Governments: | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| California Department of Education | \$ 930,919 |
| Other Federal Receivables | 370,552 |
| Other local receivables | 1,140,720 |
| Total Accounts Receivable | \$ 2,442,191 |

Accounts receivable as of June 30, 2020, consists of the following:

| Due From Grantor Governments: | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| California Department of Education | \$ 376,251 |
| Other Federal Receivables | 217,125 |
| Other local receivables | 446,494 |
| Total Accounts Receivable | \$ 1,039,870 |

NOTE 5 – RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Authorizing Agency

Family First Charter School is authorized to operate as a charter school through Centinela Valley Union High School District (the "authorizing agency"). On March 5, 2013, the Board of Directors of Centinela Valley Union High School District approved a charter renewal for the Charter for a 5 year term beginning July 1, 2013 and expiring on June 30, 2018. On November 14, 2017, the Board of Directors of Centinela Valley Union High School District approved a charter renewal for the Charter for a second 5 year term beginning on July 1, 2018 and expiring on June 30, 2023.

On August 21, 2014, the Board of Directors of the Charter approved a charter management agreement with EdTec Inc. to provide administrative function services to the Charter.

On November 14, 2017, the Board of Directors of Centinela Valley Union High School District approved a charter renewal for the Charter for a second 5 year term beginning on July 1, 2018 and expiring on June 30, 2023.

NOTE 6 – EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT PLANS

Qualified employees are covered under multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan maintained by agencies of the State of California. Certificated employees are members of the California State Teachers' Retirement System (CalSTRS) and non-certificated employees are covered by an alternative plan.

California State Teachers' Retirement System (CalSTRS)

Plan Description

Family First Charter School contributes to the California State Teachers' Retirement System (CalSTRS), a cost-sharing multiple-employer public employee retirement system defined benefit pension plan administered by CalSTRS. The plan provides retirement, disability and survivor benefits to beneficiaries. Benefit provisions are established by state statutes, as legislatively amended, within the State Teachers' Retirement Law. CalSTRS issues a separate comprehensive annual financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. Copies of the CalSTRS annual financial report may be obtained from CalSTRS, 7667 Folsom Boulevard; Sacramento, California 95826.

Contributions

Active plan CalSTRS 2% at 60 and 2% at 62 members are required to contribute 10.25% and 10.205% of their salary for fiscal year 2021 and 2020, respectively, and the Charter is required to contribute an actuarially determined rate. The actuarial methods and assumptions used for determining the rate are those adopted by CalSTRS Teachers' Retirement Board. The required employer contribution rates for fiscal years 2021 and 2020 was 16.15% and 17.10% of annual payroll, respectively. The contribution requirements of the plan members are established by state statute. Contributions to the plan from the Charter were \$179,436 and \$294,880 for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

On-Behalf Payments

The State of California makes direct on-behalf payments for retirement benefits to CalSTRS on behalf of all school agencies in California. The amount of on-behalf payments made for the Charter is estimated and recorded as \$124,748 and \$77,813 at June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

Alternative Plan

As established by federal law, all public sector employees who are not members of their employer's existing retirement plan (CalSTRS) must be covered by social security or an alternative plan. The Charter uses social security as their alternative plan.

NOTE 7 – DONATED MATERIALS AND SERVICES

During the year, many parents, administrators and other individuals donated significant amounts of time and services to the Charter in an effort to advance the Charter's programs and objectives. These services have not been recorded in the Charter's financial statements because they do not meet the criteria required by generally accepted accounting principles.

FAMILY FIRST CHARTER SCHOOL NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2021 AND 2020

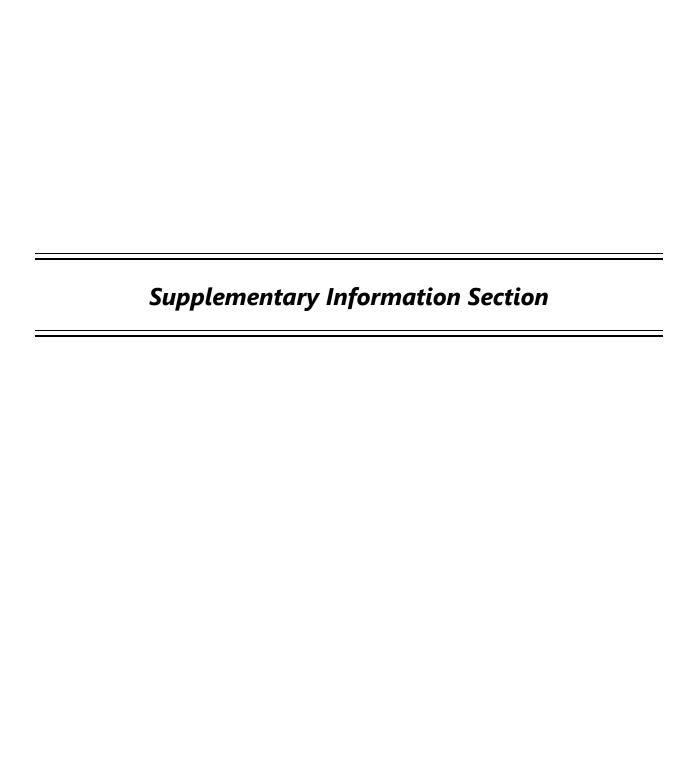
NOTE 8 - COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Governmental Funds

The Charter has received state and federal funds for specific purposes that are subject to review and audit by the grantor agencies. Although such audits could generate expenditure disallowances under terms of the grants, it is believed that any required reimbursements would not be material.

NOTE 9 – SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The Charter evaluated subsequent events from June 30, 2021 through January 31, 2022, the date the financial statements were issued. The District concluded that no subsequent events have occurred that would require recognition or disclosure in the financial statements..



FAMILY FIRST CHARTER SCHOOL CHARTER ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE JUNE 30, 2021

Family First Charter School, located in Los Angeles County, was formed as a nonprofit public benefit corporation on June 17, 2013 and approved by the State Board of Education on July 1, 2013. The Charter was authorized to operate as a charter school through Centinela Valley Union High School District. Classes began in 2013 for grades 9 to 12. The Charter's charter number is 1558.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

| Name | Office | Term and Term Expiration |
|----------------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| Bernie Konig | President | 12/9/2021 |
| Nora Roque | Treasurer | 12/9/2021 |
| Francisco Carrillo | Clerk | 12/9/2021 |
| Lulu Camberos | Member | 12/9/2021 |
| Mary Agnes Erlandson | Member | 12/9/2021 |
| | | |

ADMINISTRATION

Paul Guzman Executive Director

FAMILY FIRST CHARTER SCHOOL SCHEDULE OF INSTRUCTIONAL TIME JUNE 30, 2021

| | Number | of Days | |
|-------------|-------------|------------|----------|
| • | Traditional | Multitrack | |
| Grade Level | Calendar | Calendar | Status |
| | | | _ |
| Grades 9-12 | 180 | 180 | Complied |

FAMILY FIRST CHARTER SCHOOL RECONCILIATION OF FINANCIAL REPORT – ALTERNATIVE FORM WITH AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2021

| | Fa | amily First |
|--|-----|-------------|
| Net Position | Cha | rter School |
| June 30, 2021, alternative form annual financial report net position | \$ | 5,421,763 |
| Adjustments and reclassifications: | | |
| Increase (decrease) in total net position | | |
| Decrease in accounts receivable* | | (35,823) |
| Net adjustments and reclassifications | | (35,823) |
| June 30, 2021, audited financial statement fund balance | \$ | 5,385,940 |

^{*}This adjustment is made to eliminate a transaction that was captured on the alternative form.

FAMILY FIRST CHARTER SCHOOL NOTES TO THE SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION JUNE 30, 2021

Charter Organizational Structure

This schedule provides information about the Charter's authorizing agency, grades served, and members of the governing body, and administration.

Schedule of Average Daily Attendance

Average daily attendance (ADA) is a measurement of the number of pupils attending classes of the charter school. The purpose of attendance accounting from a fiscal standpoint is to provide the basis on which apportionments of state funds are made to charter schools. This schedule provides information regarding the attendance of students at various grade levels and in different programs. This schedule includes total ADA and ADA generated through classroom-based instruction by grade span.

Schedule of Instructional Time

This schedule presents information on the amount of instructional time offered by the Charter.

Reconciliation of Financial Report - Alternative Form with Audited Financial Statements

This schedule provides the information necessary to reconcile fund balance reported on the Financial Report – Alternative Form to net assets on the audited financial statements.





REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Independent Auditors' Report

To the Board of Directors of Family First Charter School Lawndale, California

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of Family First Charter School (the "Charter") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Charter's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated January 31, 2022.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Charter's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Charter's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Charter's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Charter's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Charter's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the Charter's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

San Diego, California

WOL, Certiful Poblic Accountants

January 31, 2022



REPORT ON STATE COMPLIANCE

Independent Auditors' Report

To the Board of Directors of Family First Charter School Lawndale, California

Report on State Compliance

We have audited Family First Charter School's (the "Charter's") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the 2020-21 Guide for Annual Audits of K-12 Local Education Agencies and State Compliance Reporting, prescribed in Title 5, California Code of Regulations, section 19810, that could have a direct and material effect on each of the Charter's state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, as identified below.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its state programs.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Charter's state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the 2020-21 Guide for Annual Audits of K-12 Local Education Agencies and State Compliance Reporting, prescribed in Title 5, California Code of Regulations, section 19810 as regulations. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on the state programs noted below occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Charter's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance with the requirements referred to above. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Charter's compliance with those requirements.

Opinion on State Compliance

In our opinion, Family First Charter School complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that are applicable to the state programs noted in the table below for the year ended June 30, 2021.

Procedures Performed

In connection with the audit referred to above, we selected and tested transactions and records to determine the Charter's compliance with the state laws and regulations applicable to the following items:

| Description | Procedures Performed |
|---|----------------------|
| California Clean Energy Jobs Act | No, see below |
| Proper Expenditure of Education Protection Account Funds | Yes |
| Unduplicated Local Control Funding Formula Pupil Counts | Yes |
| Independent Study - Course Based | Yes |
| Attendance | Yes |
| Mode of Instruction | Yes |
| Nonclassroom-Based Instruction/Independent Study | Yes |
| Determination of Funding for Nonclassroom-Based Instruction | No, see below |
| Charter School Facility Grant Program | Yes |

The Charter did not receive or spend any California Clean Energy Jobs Act funds during the current year, therefore, we did not perform any procedures related to the California Clean Energy Jobs Act.

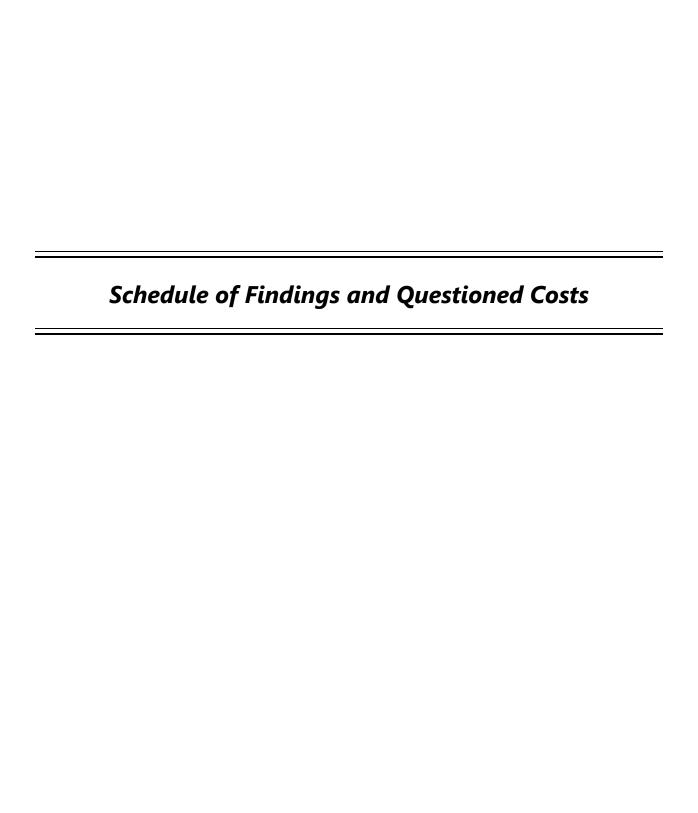
The Charter did not generate ADA related to Nonclassroom - Based Instruction at the threshold percentage of total ADA required for testing during the current year, therefore, we did not perform any procedures related to the Determination of Funding for Nonclassroom – Based Instruction.

San Diego, California

(WOL, Certiful Poblic Accountants

January 31, 2022





FAMILY FIRST CHARTER SCHOOL SUMMARY OF AUDITORS' RESULTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

| FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
|---|---------------|
| Type of auditors' report issued: | Unmodified |
| Internal control over financial reporting: | |
| Material weaknesses identified? | No |
| Significant deficiencies identified not considered | |
| to be material weaknesses? | None Reported |
| Non-compliance material to financial statements noted? | No |
| FEDERAL AWARDS Not applicable because the Charter did not expend \$750,000 in federal expenditures in fiscal year 2020-21. | |
| STATE AWARDS | |
| Internal control over state programs: | |
| Material weaknesses identified? | No |
| Significant deficiencies identified not considered | |
| to be material weaknesses? | None Reported |
| Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for state programs: | Unmodified |

FAMILY FIRST CHARTER SCHOOL FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

| FIVE DIGIT CODE | AB3627 FINDING TYPES |
|-----------------|------------------------|
| 20000 | Inventory of Equipment |
| 30000 | Internal Control |
| 60000 | Miscellaneous |

There were no financial statement findings noted in the 2020-21 fiscal year.

FAMILY FIRST CHARTER SCHOOL STATE AWARD FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

| FIVE DIGIT CODE | AB3627 FINDING TYPES |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 10000 | Attendance |
| 40000 | State Compliance |
| 42000 | Charter School Facilities Program |
| 60000 | Miscellaneous |
| 61000 | Classroom Teacher Salaries |
| 62000 | Local Control Accountability Plan |
| 70000 | Instructional Materials |
| 71000 | Teacher Missassignments |
| 72000 | School Accountability Report Card |

There were no state award findings noted in the 2020-21 fiscal year.

FAMILY FIRST CHARTER SCHOOL SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

There were no findings noted in the 2019-20 fiscal year.

New Opportunities FY22 Forecast Updates

DOROTHY LEE & JEAN YANG FEBRUARY 10TH, 2022





Agenda



1. State Updates

- FY22 Plans due
- FY23 Preliminary Budget updates

2. ADA, Forecast, Hold Harmless

- NOCS
- FFCS

State Updates

January 2022





Plans Due Throughout 2021-22



Dec 30, 2021

Feb 28, 2022

April 1, 2022

- Educator Effectiveness Plan
- Two separate board meetings

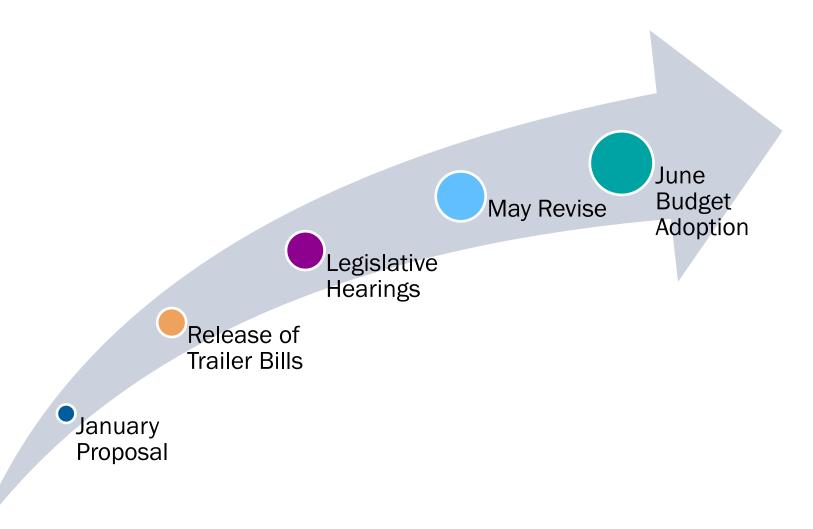
- LCAP One-Time Supplement & YTD Annual Update
- Board presentation only

- A-G Completion Plan
- Two separate board meetings

State Budget Process



Iterative process with many changes to Governor's Proposal



Governor's January Proposal Summary



LCFF

- COLA of 5.33%
- Districts may choose between three ADA options CY, PY, 3 Year Avg.
- Governor "to explore options for providing declining enrollment protection for charter schools."

SPED

- ~\$105/ADA increase
- SPED addendum to LCAP not expected to apply to 22-23
- Funding formula adjusted to calculate at LEA level not SELPA level

SB740

• \$30M for remodeling, deferred maintenance, equipment, site improvements and renovations to mitigate COVID spread

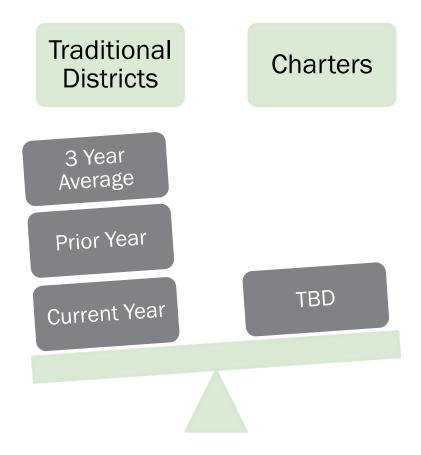
Other

College & Career Pathways, meals, independent study flexibility

Declining Enrollment & Attendance Relief



Amended calculation gives districts three options to drive funding



Gov. will "explore options for providing declining enrollment protection to charter schools"

New Opportunities

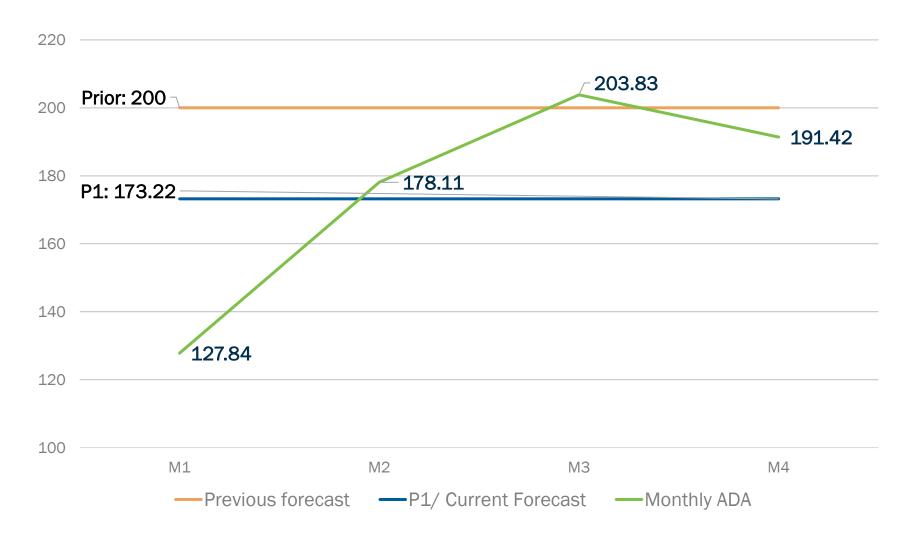




NOPP P1 ADA vs. Previous Forecast



NOPP reduced prior forecast ADA 200 to P1/Current forecast 173.22



New Opportunities Dec Forecast vs. 1st interim



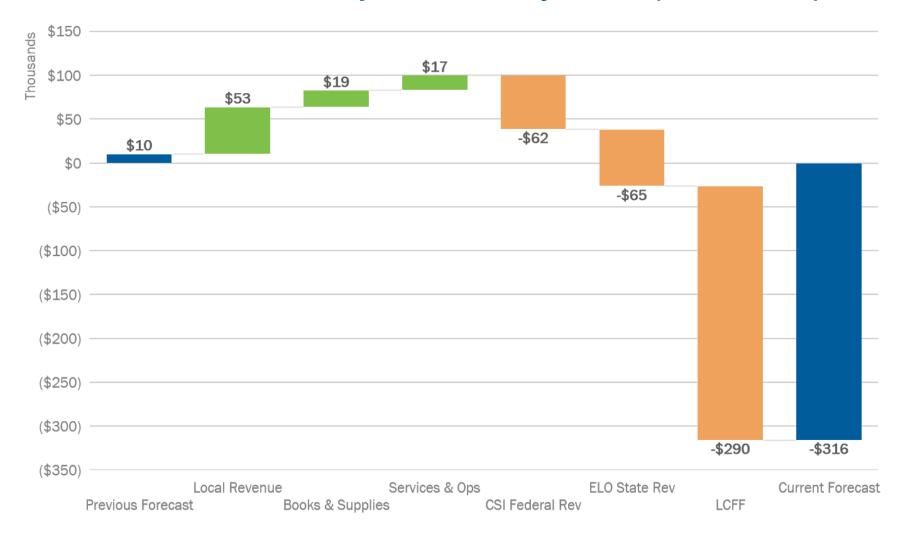
NOCS Net Income -316K, decreased 326K from previous forecast

| | | 2021-22 | 2021-22 | Variance |
|---------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------|
| | | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | |
| | LCFF Entitlement | 2,164,025 | 1,874,263 | (289,762) |
| | Federal Revenue | 690,514 | 628,514 | (62,000) |
| Revenue | Other State Revenues | 810,840 | 631,400 | (179,440) |
| Revenue | Local Revenues | 214,877 | 268,138 | 53,261 |
| | Fundraising and Grants | - | - | - |
| | Total Revenue | 3,880,255 | 3,402,315 | (477,941) |
| | Compensation and Benefits | 2,753,112 | 2,638,493 | 114,619 |
| | Books and Supplies | 182,802 | 163,390 | 19,412 |
| Evponenc | Services and Other Operating | 932,900 | 914,480 | 18,421 |
| Expenses | Depreciation | 950 | 2,243 | (1,293) |
| | Other Outflows | - | - | - |
| | Total Expenses | 3,869,765 | 3,718,606 | 151,159 |
| | Operating Income | 10,490 | (316,292) | (326,782) |
| | Beginning Balance (Audited) | 7,433,705 | 7,426,356 | (7,349) |
| | Operating Income | 10,490 | (316,292) | (326,782) |
| Ending Fund E | Balance (incl. Depreciation) | 7,444,195 | 7,110,064 | (334,131) |
| Ending Fund E | Balance as % of Expenses | 192.4% | 191.2% | -1.2% |

New Opportunities Dec Forecast vs. 1st interim



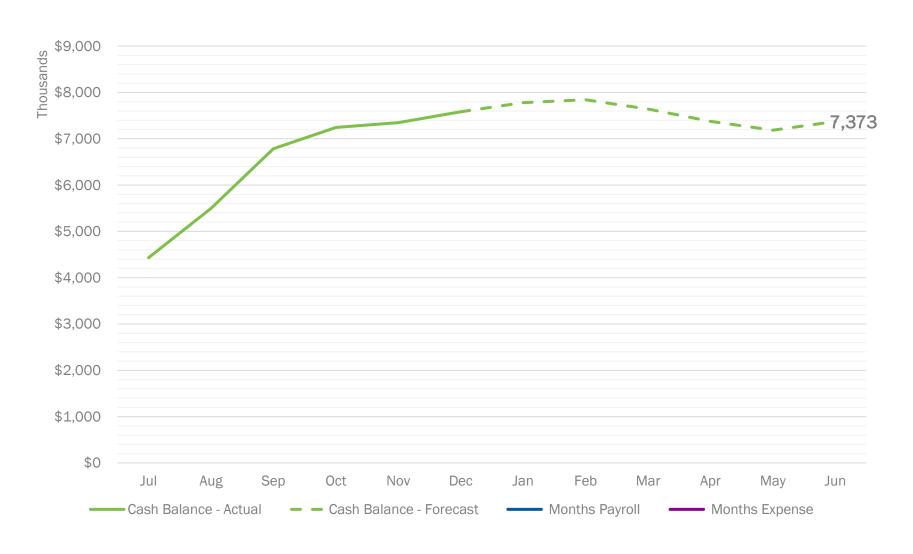
Net Income decreased mostly due to ADA adjustment (200 to 173.2)



New Opportunities FY22 Projected Cash Balance



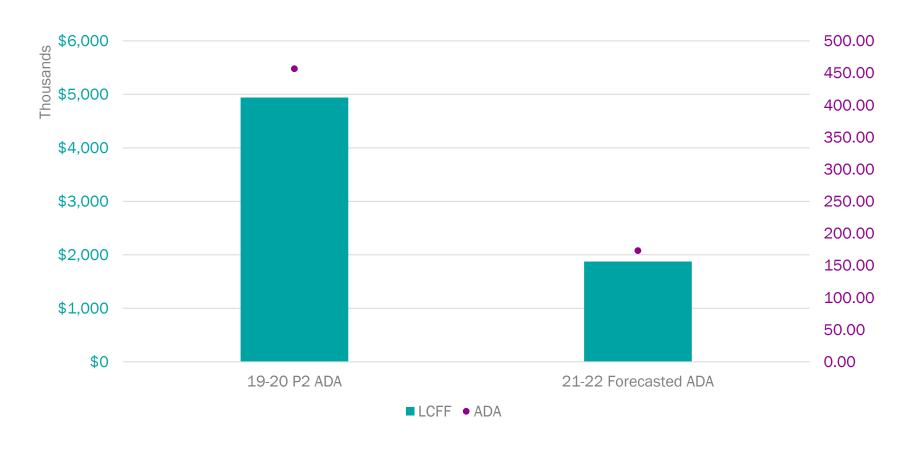
NOCS projected to end FY22 with cash balance of \$7.3M



NOPP SB579 Impact on LCFF



Current forecast ADA 173.22 vs. Hold Harmless ADA 456.55



Total variance of \$3,065,665

Family First

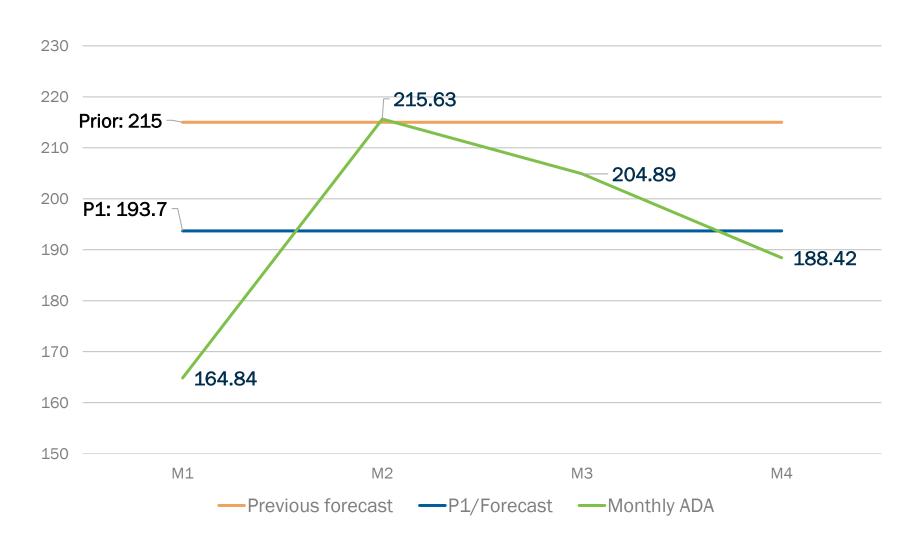




FFCS P1 ADA vs. Previous Forecast



FFCS reduced prior forecast ADA 215 to P1/Current forecast ADA 193.7



Family First Dec Forecast vs. 1st interim



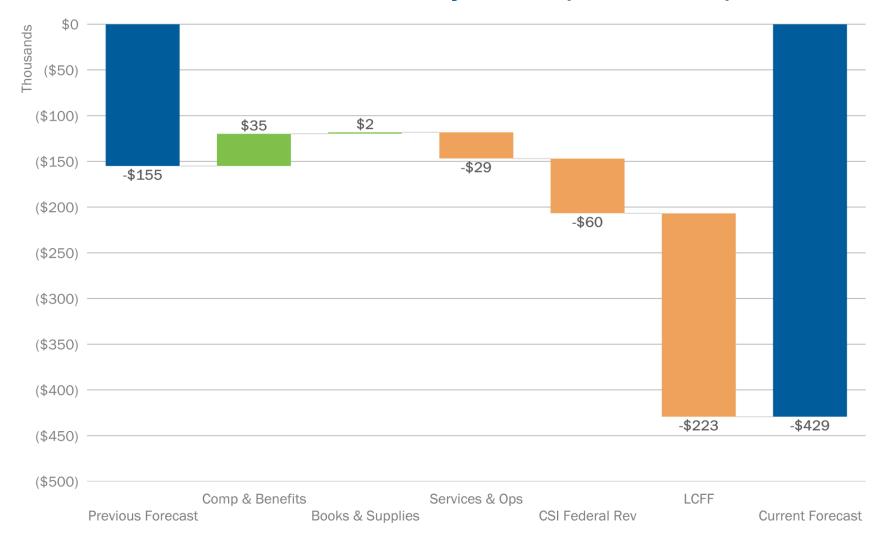
FFCS Net Income -429K, decreased 274K from previous forecast

| | | 2021-22 | 2021-22 | Variance |
|------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------|
| | | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | |
| | LCFF Entitlement | 2,333,506 | 2,110,936 | (222,570) |
| | Federal Revenue | 687,505 | 625,505 | (62,000) |
| Devenue | Other State Revenues | 636,199 | 536,908 | (99,291) |
| Revenue | Local Revenues | 17,312 | 19,500 | 2,188 |
| | Fundraising and Grants | - | - | - |
| | Total Revenue | 3,674,521 | 3,292,849 | (381,673) |
| | Compensation and Benefits | 2,725,026 | 2,590,311 | 134,715 |
| | Books and Supplies | 149,122 | 147,622 | 1,500 |
| Evnoncos | Services and Other Operating | 911,000 | 911,296 | (296) |
| Expenses | Depreciation | 44,504 | 73,020 | (28,516) |
| | Other Outflows | - | - | - |
| | Total Expenses | 3,829,652 | 3,722,249 | 107,403 |
| | Operating Income | (155,131) | (429,400) | (274,269) |
| | Beginning Balance (Audited) | 5,421,763 | 5,385,940 | (35,823) |
| | Operating Income | (155,131) | (429,400) | (274,269) |
| Ending Fund Bal | ance (incl. Depreciation) | 5,266,632 | 4,956,540 | (310,092) |
| Ending Fund Bal | ance as % of Expenses | 137.5% | 133.2% | -4.4% |

Family First Dec Forecast vs. 1st interim



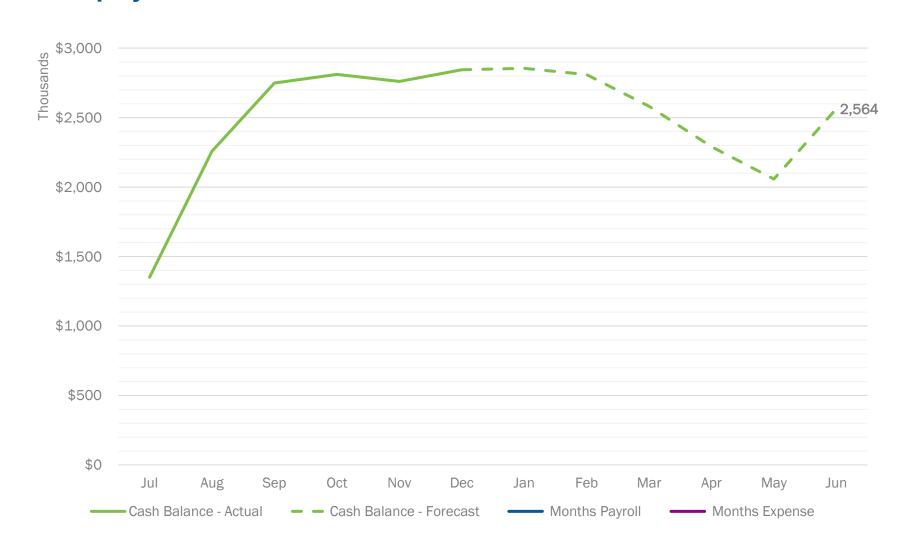
Net income decreased due to ADA adjustment (215 to 193.7)



Family First FY22 Projected Cash Balance



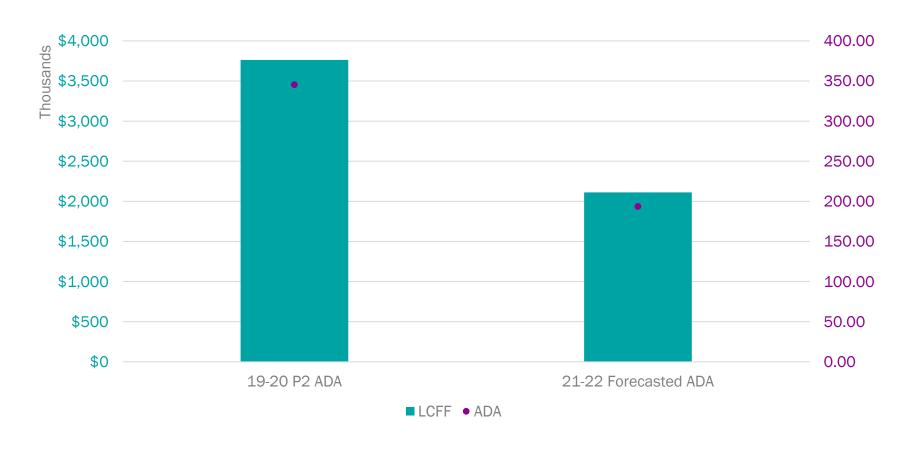
FFCS projected to end FY22 with cash balance of \$2.56M



FFCS NOPP SB579 Impact on LCFF



Current forecast ADA 193.7 vs. Hold Harmless ADA 345.37



Total variance of \$1,652,895

Exhibits





| | | Actual | | YTD | | | Budget | | | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|-------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Oct | Nov | Dec | Actual YTD | Approved Budget v1 | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Previous Forecast vs. Current Forecast | Current Forecast Remaining | % Current Forecast Spent |
| SUMMARY | | | | 7101001 712 | | | | | | |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| LCFF Entitlement | 325,027 | 302,199 | 302,199 | 1,474,061 | 2,820,010 | 2,164,025 | 1,874,263 | (289,762) | 400,202 | 79% |
| Federal Revenue | - | - | 2,415 | 46,802 | 310,390 | 690,514 | 628,514 | (62,000) | 581,712 | 7% |
| Other State Revenues | 19,332 | 31,928 | 124,521 | 175,781 | 764.743 | 810.840 | 631,400 | (179,440) | 455,619 | 28% |
| Local Revenues | 66.765 | 73,199 | 94,358 | 245,760 | 188,328 | 214,877 | 268,138 | 53,261 | 22,378 | 92% |
| Fundraising and Grants | - | - | | | - | , | | - | , | |
| Total Revenue | 411,124 | 407,326 | 523,493 | 1,942,404 | 4,083,471 | 3,880,255 | 3,402,315 | (477,941) | 1,459,911 | 57% |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | | |
| Compensation and Benefits | 210.577 | 243,727 | 181,843 | 1,296,206 | 2,370,224 | 2,753,112 | 2,638,493 | 114,619 | 1,342,287 | 49% |
| Books and Supplies | 8,434 | 24,123 | 2,629 | 79,038 | 236,626 | 182,802 | 163,390 | 19,412 | 84,352 | 48% |
| Services and Other Operating Expenditures | 70,101 | 55,569 | 72,639 | 462,975 | 929,483 | 932,900 | 914,480 | 18,421 | 451,504 | 51% |
| Depreciation | - | · - | 1,122 | 1,122 | 950 | 950 | 2,243 | (1,293) | 1,122 | 50% |
| Other Outflows | 140 | 13,906 | 10,310 | 24,908 | - | - | - | - | (24,908) | |
| Total Expenses | 289,252 | 337,324 | 268,543 | 1,864,249 | 3,537,283 | 3,869,765 | 3,718,606 | 151,159 | 1,854,357 | 50% |
| Operating Income | 121,871 | 70,002 | 254,950 | 78,155 | 546,187 | 10,490 | (316,292) | (326,782) | (394,446) | |
| Fund Balance | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 7.218.554 | 7,433,705 | 7,426,356 | | | |
| Beginning Balance (Audited) Operating Income | | | | | 7,218,554 546.187 | 10.490 | | | | |
| Operating income | | | | | 546, 187 | 10,490 | (316,292) | | | |
| Ending Fund Balance | | | | | 7,764,741 | 7,444,195 | 7,110,064 | | | |
| | | | | | | 192% | 191% | | | |

KEY ASSUMPTIONS

Enrollment Summary
9-12
Total Enrolled

ADA %
9-12
Average ADA %

ADA
9-12
Total ADA

| | Actual | | YTD | | | Budget | | | |
|-----|--------|-----|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Oct | Nov | Dec | Actual YTD | Approved Budget v1 | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Previous Forecast vs. Current Forecast | Current Forecast Remaining | % Current Forecast Spent |
| | 1404 | Dec | Actual IID | Duaget VI | i Orccast | i orocast | i orccast | Remaining | Орен |
| | | | | 341 341 | 341 341 | 341 341 | : : | | |
| | | | | 76.4% | 58.7% | 50.8% | -7.9% | | |
| | | | | 76.4% | 58.7% | 50.8% | | | |
| | | | | 260.63 260.63 | 200.00 200.00 | 173.22 173.22 | (26.78) (26.78) | | |

| | | Actual | | YTD | | | Budget | | | |
|--|-------------|---------|------------|------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Oct | Nov | Dec | Actual YTD | Approved Budget v1 | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Previous Forecast vs. Current Forecast | Current Forecast Remaining | % Current Forecast Spent |
| REVENUE | | | | | | | | | | |
| LCFF Entitlement | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8011 Charter Schools General Purpose Entitlement - State Aid | 302,199 | 302,199 | 302,199 | 1,242,375 | 1,942,823 | 1,479,139 | 1,281,083 | (198,056) | 38,708 | 97% |
| 8012 Education Protection Account Entitlement | 22.828 | - | - | 22.828 | 52.125 | 40.000 | 34.644 | (5,356) | 11.816 | 66% |
| 8096 Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes | , | _ | - | 208,858 | 825.062 | 644,886 | 558,536 | (86,350) | 349,678 | 37% |
| SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement | 325,027 | 302,199 | 302,199 | 1,474,061 | 2,820,010 | 2,164,025 | 1,874,263 | (289,762) | 400,202 | 79% |
| Federal Revenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 40.000 | 40.544 | 10.514 | | 40.544 | 00/ |
| 8181 Special Education - Entitlement 8290 No Child Left Behind | - | - | - | 44 207 | 10,390 150.000 | 10,514 150,000 | 88.000 | (60,000) | 10,514 43.613 | 0% 50% |
| 8296 Other Federal Revenue | - | - | - | 44,387 | 150,000 | 530,000 | 530,000 | (62,000) | 530,000 | 0% |
| 8299 All Other Federal Revenue | - | - | - 2,415 | 2.415 | 150,000 | 550,000 | 550,000 | - | (2,415) | 070 |
| SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue | | | 2,415 | 46.802 | 310,390 | 690.514 | 628.514 | (62,000) | 581,712 | 7% |
| SUBTUTAL - redetal Revenue | | - | 2,415 | 46,602 | 310,390 | 690,514 | 020,514 | (62,000) | 501,712 | 1 70 |
| Other State Revenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8319 Other State Apportionments - Prior Years | 1,594 | _ | - | 1,594 | _ | 1.600 | 1.600 | _ | 6 | 100% |
| 8381 Special Education - Entitlement (State | 17,738 | 31,928 | - | 49,666 | 94,683 | 116,023 | 116,023 | _ | 66,357 | 43% |
| 8382 Special Education Mental Health | - | - | - | - | 2,260 | 5.463 | 5,463 | _ | 5,463 | 0% |
| 8545 School Facilities Apportionments | _ | _ | - | _ | 113,040 | 113,344 | 113,344 | _ | 113,344 | 0% |
| 8550 Mandated Cost Reimbursements | _ | _ | 21,841 | 21,841 | 21,718 | 21,841 | 21,841 | _ | 0 | 100% |
| 8560 State Lottery Revenue | - | - | - | - | 54,171 | 47,627 | 41,250 | (6,377) | 41,250 | 0% |
| 8590 All Other State Revenue | - | - | 102,680 | 102,680 | 478,871 | 504,941 | 331,879 | (173,062) | 229,199 | 31% |
| SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue | 19,332 | 31,928 | 124,521 | 175,781 | 764,743 | 810,840 | 631,400 | (179,440) | 455,619 | 28% |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Revenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8690 Other Local Revenue | 2,967 | 32,385 | - | 46,589 | 33,708 | 33,708 | 33,708 | - | (12,881) | 138% |
| 8699 All Other Local Revenue | 63,798 | 40,814 | - | 104,813 | 154,620 | 181,169 | 234,430 | 53,261 | 129,617 | 45% |
| 8999 Uncategorized Revenue | | | 94,358 | 94,358 | - | | | | (94,358) | |
| SUBTOTAL - Local Revenue | 66,765 | 73,199 | 94,358 | 245,760 | 188,328 | 214,877 | 268,138 | 53,261 | 22,378 | 92% |
| Fundraising and Grants | | | | | | | | | | |
| SUBTOTAL - Fundraising and Grants | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL REVENUE | 411,124 | 407,326 | 523,493 | 1,942,404 | 4,083,471 | 3,880,255 | 3,402,315 | (477,941) | 1,459,911 | 57% |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Actual | | YTD | | | Budget | | | |
|--|------------|--------|---------|------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Oct | Nov | Dec | Actual YTD | Approved Budget v1 | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Previous Forecast vs. Current Forecast | Current Forecast Remaining | % Current Forecast Spent |
| EXPENSES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Compensation & Benefits | | | | | | | | | | |
| Certificated Salaries | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1100 Teachers Salaries | 62,239 | 58,816 | 63,284 | 330,913 | 613,542 | 730,922 | 690,347 | 40,574 | 359,435 | 48% |
| 1101 Teacher - Stipends | 1,043 | 1,521 | 1,249 | 7,583 | 67,780 | 75,280 | 27,500 | 47,780 | 19,917 | 28% |
| 1103 Teacher - Substitute Pay | - | 263 | 744 | 2,720 | 6,138 | 5,000 | 10,000 | (5,000) | 7,280 | 27% |
| 1200 Certificated Pupil Support Salaries | 5,338 | 5,338 | 5,338 | 32,378 | - | 62,510 | 62,510 | - | 30,132 | 52% |
| 1300 Certificated Supervisor & Administrator Salaries | 22,834 | 22,834 | 22,834 | 137,003 | 282,078 | 282,078 | 282,078 | - | 145,075 | 49% |
| 1900 Certificated Other Salaries | 5,020 | 5,020 | 5,020 | 30,120 | - | 60,000 | 60,000 | - | 29,880 | 50% |
| SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries | 96,474 | 93,791 | 98,470 | 540,716 | 969,537 | 1,215,790 | 1,132,435 | 83,354 | 591,719 | 48% |
| | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| Classified Salaries | | | | | | | | | | = |
| 2100 Classified Instructional Aide Salaries | 1,700 | 1,483 | 1,020 | 8,223 | 74,360 | 48,451 | 15,980 | 32,471 | 7,757 | 51% |
| 2200 Classified Support Salaries | 44,160 | 42,692 | 41,516 | 248,511 | 483,323 | 461,794 | 461,794 | - | 213,283 | 54% |
| 2300 Classified Supervisor & Administrator Salaries | 8,063 | 8,063 | 8,063 | 48,379 | 93,938 | 93,938 | 93,938 | - | 45,559 | 52% |
| 2400 Classified Clerical & Office Salaries | 1,927 | 1,927 | 1,927 | 11,560 | 24,000 | 24,000 | 24,000 | - | 12,440 | 48% |
| 2900 Classified Other Salaries | 3,890 | 3,890 | 3,890 | 23,339 | 49,058 | 49,058 | 49,058 | - | 25,719 | 48% |
| 2908 Other Classified - Extra Duty Hours | 550 | - | - | 4,350 | 4,000 | 4,500 | 4,500 | - (40.000) | 150 | 97% |
| 2911 P2E-SSEL Mentors and Mentees (7811) | 29,109 | 11,297 | 5,885 | 109,902 | 79,200 | 106,000 | 125,000 | (19,000) | 15,098 | 88% |
| SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries | 89,398 | 69,351 | 62,301 | 454,264 | 807,878 | 787,741 | 774,270 | 13,471 | 320,006 | 59% |
| Employee Benefits | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3100 STRS | 16,053 | 16,346 | 16,418 | 90,670 | 134,565 | 194,476 | 179,526 | 14,950 | 88,857 | 51% |
| 3300 OASDI-Medicare-Alternative | 7.299 | 6.180 | 5.769 | 38,918 | 86.664 | 82,008 | 80.079 | 1.929 | 41.161 | 49% |
| 3400 Health & Welfare Benefits | (1,177) | 57,220 | (1,912) | 155,909 | 307,800 | 413,100 | 415,125 | (2,025) | 259,216 | 38% |
| 3500 Unemployment Insurance | 2,530 | 839 | 797 | 4,239 | 19,344 | 9,910 | 9,390 | 520 | 5,151 | 45% |
| 3600 Workers Comp Insurance | 2,000 | - | - | 11.490 | 44,435 | 50.088 | 47,668 | 2,421 | 36,178 | 24% |
| SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits | 24,705 | 80,584 | 21,073 | 301,226 | 592,809 | 749,582 | 731,788 | 17,794 | 430,562 | 41% |
| 302.02 2projet 20 | | 50,55 | | 50.,220 | 002,000 | 0,002 | , | , | .00,002 | , |
| Books & Supplies | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4100 Approved Textbooks & Core Curricula Materials | 1,646 | - | - | 4,429 | 17,412 | 17,412 | 12,000 | 5,412 | 7,571 | 37% |
| 4200 Books & Other Reference Materials | 1,399 | - | - | 1,862 | 2,699 | 2,699 | 2,699 | · - | 837 | 69% |
| 4320 Educational Software | 313 | 17,750 | - | 31,403 | 58,215 | 51,391 | 51,391 | - | 19,988 | 61% |
| 4325 Instructional Materials & Supplies | 64 | 436 | 442 | 2,274 | 24,000 | 24,000 | 15,000 | 9,000 | 12,726 | 15% |
| 4330 Office Supplies | 1,697 | 4,571 | 859 | 13,355 | 33,000 | 33,000 | 33,000 | - | 19,645 | 40% |
| 4345 Non Instructional Student Materials & Supplies | 454 | 555 | - | 3,582 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 | - | (82) | 102% |
| 4350 Uniforms | 1,133 | - | 310 | 7,070 | 5,800 | 5,800 | 5,800 | - | (1,270) | 122% |
| 4353 P2E-SSEEL (7811-0) Supportive Services | 374 | 651 | 141 | 7,310 | 28,000 | 15,000 | 10,000 | 5,000 | 2,690 | 73% |
| 4410 Classroom Furniture, Equipment & Supplies | - | - | - | 214 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | - | 786 | 21% |
| 4420 Computers: individual items less than \$5k | 706 | - | - | 3,019 | 55,000 | 22,500 | 22,500 | - | 19,481 | 13% |
| 4430 Non Classroom Related Furniture, Equipment & Supplies | 99 | - | - | 1,263 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | - | (263) | 126% |
| 4720 Other Food | 550 | 160 | 877 | 3,256 | 7,000 | 5,500 | 5,500 | - | 2,244 | 59% |
| SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies | 8,434 | 24,123 | 2,629 | 79,038 | 236,626 | 182,802 | 163,390 | 19,412 | 84,352 | 48% |
| Complete & Other Operation Frances | | | | | | | | | | |
| Services & Other Operating Expenses | 600 | 4 500 | 074 | 4.050 | 2,000 | 2.000 | 4.000 | (0.000) | (050) | 1040/ |
| 5200 Travel & Conferences | 696 100 | 1,596 | 871 | 4,859 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 4,000 | (2,000) | (859) | 121% 52% |
| 5210 Conference Fees | 100 | - | - | 4,145 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | - | 3,856 | 5∠% |

| | | | Actual | | YTD | | | Budget | | | |
|-------|--|---------|---------|--|------------|-----------|----------|----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | - | Hotaui | | 5 | | | Baagot | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Previous | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Forecast vs. | Current | % Current |
| | | | | | | Approved | Previous | Current | Current | Forecast | Forecast |
| | | Oct | Nov | Dec | Actual YTD | Budget v1 | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast | Remaining | Spent |
| 5300 | Dues & Memberships | 394 | 3,311 | - | 8,851 | 9,601 | 9,601 | 9,601 | - | 750 | 92% |
| 5400 | Insurance | - | - | - | 31,492 | 43,230 | 43,230 | 43,230 | (0) | 11,738 | 73% |
| 5500 | Operations & Housekeeping | - | - | - | - | 8,700 | 8,700 | 8,700 | - | 8,700 | 0% |
| 5510 | Utilities - Gas and Electric | 3,812 | 2,303 | 1,982 | 10,748 | 21,500 | 21,500 | 21,500 | - | 10,752 | 50% |
| 5515 | Janitorial, Gardening Services & Supplies | 2,520 | 1,183 | 1,211 | 9,215 | 19,352 | 19,352 | 19,352 | _ | 10,138 | 48% |
| 5520 | Security | 4,466 | 3,894 | 1,723 | 16,957 | 37,000 | 37,000 | 37,000 | _ | 20,043 | 46% |
| 5525 | Utilities - Waste | 205 | - | - | 609 | 6,523 | 6,523 | 6,523 | 0 | 5,914 | 9% |
| 5605 | Equipment Leases | 1,724 | 858 | 953 | 6,544 | 17,000 | 17,000 | 17,000 | _ | 10,456 | 38% |
| 5610 | Rent | 27,348 | 26,716 | 26,716 | 172,129 | 318,259 | 317,425 | 317,057 | 368 | 144,929 | 54% |
| 5615 | Repairs and Maintenance - Building | 168 | , | 4,252 | 4,420 | 2.000 | 2.000 | 4,500 | (2,500) | 80 | 98% |
| 5800 | Other Services & Operating Expenses | - | _ | 1,202 | 1,120 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | (2,000) | 5,000 | 0% |
| 5803 | Accounting Fees | _ | _ | 14,235 | 22,031 | 14,000 | 14,000 | 26,000 | (12,000) | 3,969 | 85% |
| 5805 | Administrative Fees | | | 14,200 | 22,001 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | (12,000) | 1,000 | 0% |
| 5809 | Banking Fees | - 59 | - 59 | 82 | 400 | 873 | 873 | 873 | (0) | 473 | 46% |
| 5812 | Business Services | (4) | 8,264 | 8,264 | 41,315 | 99,167 | 102,078 | 87,423 | 14,655 | 46,108 | 47% |
| 5815 | Consultants - Instructional | (4) | 247 | 1,415 | 1,662 | 933 | 933 | 933 | 14,033 | (729) | 178% |
| 5820 | Consultants - Non Instructional | 1 750 | | , | | | 50,039 | | U | | 35% |
| | | 1,750 | 1,750 | 1,000 | 17,750 | 50,039 | , | 50,039 | 2.000 | 32,289 | 0% |
| 5824 | District Oversight Fees | - | - | - | - | 28,200 | 21,640 | 18,743 | 2,898 | 18,743 | |
| 5833 | Fines and Penalties | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | 0% |
| 5836 | Fingerprinting | - | - | - | | 1,929 | 1,929 | 1,929 | 0 | 1,929 | 0% |
| 5845 | Legal Fees | 88 | 320 | 703 | 3,976 | 30,000 | 25,000 | 10,000 | 15,000 | 6,025 | 40% |
| 5851 | Marketing and Student Recruiting | 6,570 | - - | - | 7,012 | 18,000 | 18,000 | 18,000 | - | 10,988 | 39% |
| 5857 | Payroll Fees | 526 | 424 | 404 | 2,711 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | - | 7,289 | 27% |
| 5861 | Prior Yr Exp (not accrued | 1,627 | - | - | 2,787 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | - | 5,213 | 35% |
| 5863 | Professional Development | - | - | - | 2,406 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | - | 12,594 | 16% |
| 5865 | Use Tax | - | - | - | - | 1,426 | 1,426 | 1,426 | 0 | 1,426 | 0% |
| 5869 | Special Education Contract Instructors | - | - | 4,558 | 4,558 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 | - | 30,442 | 13% |
| 5875 | Staff Recruiting | - | - | - | - | 2,172 | 2,172 | 2,172 | - | 2,172 | 0% |
| 5877 | Student Activities | - | - | - | 400 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | - | 3,600 | 10% |
| 5878 | Student Assessment | - | - | 310 | 622 | 1,305 | 1,305 | 1,305 | 0 | 683 | 48% |
| 5881 | Student Information System | 377 | 337 | 337 | 14,524 | 17,303 | 17,303 | 17,303 | 0 | 2,779 | 84% |
| 5883 | Service 18 | - | - | - | 158 | - | 200 | 200 | - | 42 | 79% |
| 5887 | Technology Services | 8,526 | 2,900 | 2,900 | 34,966 | 40,300 | 41,500 | 39,500 | 2,000 | 4,534 | 89% |
| 5893 | Transportation - Student | 878 | 411 | - | 5,967 | 1,500 | 6,000 | 6,000 | - | 33 | 99% |
| 5898 | Bad Debt Expense | 4,541 | - | - | 6,445 | - | 7,000 | 7,000 | - | 555 | 92% |
| 5900 | Communications | - | - | - | | 60 | 60 | 60 | - | 60 | 0% |
| 5910 | Communications - Internet / Website Fees | 3,651 | 998 | 725 | 12,653 | 17,511 | 17,511 | 17,511 | (0) | 4,857 | 72% |
| 5915 | Postage and Delivery | 80 | - | _ | 9,810 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | - ' | 15,190 | 39% |
| 5920 | Communications - Telephone & Fax | - | - | _ | 855 | 8,500 | 8,500 | 8,500 | _ | 7,645 | 10% |
| | SUBTOTAL - Services & Other Operating Exp. | 70,101 | 55,569 | 72,639 | 462,975 | 929,483 | 932,900 | 914,480 | 18,421 | 451,504 | 51% |
| | | | • | <u>, </u> | , | · | · | • | · | • | |
| Capit | al Outlay & Depreciation | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6900 | Depreciation | | | 1,122 | 1,122 | 950 | 950 | 2,243 | (1,293) | 1,122 | 50% |
| | SUBTOTAL - Capital Outlay & Depreciation | - | - | 1,122 | 1,122 | 950 | 950 | 2,243 | (1,293) | 1,122 | 50% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Outflows | | 10.000 | 40.01- | | | | | | (0.1.00) | |
| 7999 | Uncategorized Expense | 140 | 13,906 | 10,310 | 24,908 | - | - | - | - | (24,908) | |
| | SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows | 140 | 13,906 | 10,310 | 24,908 | - | - | - | - | (24,908) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTAL EXPENSES

| | Actual | | YTD | | | Budget | | | |
|---------|---------|---------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | Approved | Previous | Current | Previous Forecast vs. Current | Current Forecast | % Current Forecast |
| Oct | Nov | Dec | Actual YTD | Budget v1 | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast | Remaining | Spent |
| 289,252 | 337,324 | 268,543 | 1,864,249 | 3,537,283 | 3,869,765 | 3,718,606 | 151,159 | 1,854,357 | 50% |

New Opportunities Monthly Cash Forecast As of Dec FY2022

| | 2021-22 Actuals & Forecast | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Forecast | Remaining |
| | Actuals | Actuals | Actuals | Actuals | Actuals | Actuals | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast | | Balance |
| Beginning Cash | 4,132,035 | 4,433,316 | 5,494,891 | 6,784,653 | 7,246,225 | 7,347,759 | 7,582,404 | 7,779,565 | 7,842,847 | 7,641,655 | 7,374,278 | 7,185,392 | | |
| REVENUE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LCFF Entitlement | - | 376,747 | 167,889 | 325,027 | 302,199 | 302,199 | 325,026 | 302,199 | - | - | - | 349,678 | 1,874,263 | (576,701) |
| Federal Revenue | 44,387 | - | - | · - | - | 2,415 | (2,415) | 22,000 | - | - | 22,000 | 10,514 | 628,514 | 529,613 |
| Other State Revenue | - | - | - | 19,332 | 31,928 | 124,521 | 101,312 | 35,179 | 99,943 | 16,973 | 74,319 | 99,943 | 631,400 | 27,950 |
| Other Local Revenue | 5,619 | - | 5,820 | 66,765 | 73,199 | 94,358 | (74,902) | 19,456 | 19,456 | 19,456 | 19,456 | 19,456 | 268,138 | - |
| Fundraising & Grants | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL REVENUE | 50,006 | 376,747 | 173,709 | 411,124 | 407,326 | 523,493 | 349,021 | 378,834 | 119,399 | 36,429 | 115,775 | 479,591 | 3,402,315 | (19,139) |
| EXPENSES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Certificated Salaries | 42.426 | 110.496 | 99.059 | 96,474 | 93.791 | 98.470 | 98.620 | 98.620 | 98.620 | 98.620 | 98.620 | 98.620 | 1,132,435 | _ |
| Classified Salaries | 82,456 | 72,627 | 78,131 | 89,398 | 69,351 | 62,301 | 53,015 | 53,015 | 53,015 | 53,015 | 53,015 | 53,015 | 774,270 | 1,917 |
| Employee Benefits | 58.444 | 52.633 | 63.787 | 24.705 | 80.584 | 21.073 | 82.707 | 79.421 | 79.421 | 74.483 | 74.483 | 39.889 | 731,788 | 159 |
| Books & Supplies | 8,160 | 12,704 | 22,988 | 8,434 | 24,123 | 2,629 | 16,393 | 13,562 | 10,530 | 11,065 | 11,921 | 20,882 | 163,390 | - |
| Services & Other Operating Expenses | 73,608 | 86,215 | 104,843 | 70,101 | 55,569 | 72,639 | 70,677 | 70,935 | 79,005 | 66,624 | 66,624 | 79,415 | 916,425 | 20,169 |
| Capital Outlay & Depreciation | - | - | - | | - | 1,122 | 187 | 187 | 187 | 187 | 187 | 187 | 2,243 | - |
| Other Outflows | - | 153 | 400 | 140 | 13,906 | 10,310 | (24,908) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | 265,093 | 334,829 | 369,207 | 289,252 | 337,324 | 268,543 | 296,691 | 315,739 | 320,778 | 303,993 | 304,849 | 292,007 | 3,720,551 | 22,244 |
| Operating Cash Inflow (Outflow) | (215,088) | 41,918 | (195,499) | 121,871 | 70,002 | 254,950 | 52,329 | 63,095 | (201,379) | (267,564) | (189,074) | 187,583 | (318,237) | (41,383) |
| Revenues - Prior Year Accruals | 511.593 | 1.000.923 | 1,674,308 | 311,893 | _ | _ | 226.111 | | _ | _ | | | | |
| Other Assets | 26,616 | 1,000,323 | 1,074,500 | - | _ | _ | 220,111 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Fixed Assets | 20,010 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1.122 | 187 | 187 | 187 | 187 | 187 | 187 | | |
| Due To (From) | 494 | _ | 8.000 | 32,351 | 17.306 | - | (78,555) | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Expenses - Prior Year Accruals | (1,627) | _ | (166,731) | 1,627 | - | - | (10,591) | - | - | - | - | _ | | |
| Accounts Payable - Current Year | (20,708) | 18,734 | (30,316) | (6,169) | 14,225 | (21,426) | 7,680 | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Ending Cash | 4,433,316 | 5,494,891 | 6,784,653 | 7,246,225 | 7,347,759 | 7,582,404 | 7,779,565 | 7,842,847 | 7,641,655 | 7,374,278 | 7,185,392 | 7,373,162 | | |

New Opportunities-Family First Income Statement As of Dec FY2022

| | | Actual | | YTD | | | Budget | | | |
|---|----------|-----------|---------|------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Oct | Nov | Dec | Actual YTD | Approved Budget v1 | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Previous Forecast vs. Current Forecast | Current Forecast Remaining | % Current Forecast Spent |
| SUMMARY | | | | | - | | | | | · · |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| LCFF Entitlement | 248,039 | 230,770 | 230,770 | 1,168,838 | 2,714,802 | 2,333,506 | 2,110,936 | (222,570) | 942,098 | 55% |
| Federal Revenue | | | 2,415 | 46,802 | 307,421 | 687,505 | 625,505 | (62,000) | 578,703 | 7% |
| Other State Revenues | 15,672 | 25,874 | 94,682 | 136,228 | 724,947 | 636,199 | 536,908 | (99,291) | 400,680 | 25% |
| Local Revenues Fundraising and Grants | 13,895 | 2,477 | - | 18,632 | · - | 17,312 | 19,500 | 2,188 | 868 | 96% |
| Total Revenue | 277,606 | 259,121 | 327,867 | 1,370,500 | 3,747,170 | 3,674,521 | 3,292,849 | (381,673) | 1,922,349 | 42% |
| xpenses | | | | | | | | | | |
| Compensation and Benefits | 186,053 | 228,595 | 177,013 | 1,165,675 | 2,466,962 | 2,725,026 | 2,590,311 | 134,715 | 1,424,636 | 45% |
| Books and Supplies | 4,173 | 19,144 | 2,209 | 55,196 | 198,122 | 149,122 | 147,622 | 1,500 | 92,426 | 37% |
| Services and Other Operating Expenditures | 102,949 | 106,435 | 71,531 | 495,926 | 980,885 | 911,000 | 911,296 | (296) | 415,370 | 54% |
| Depreciation | - | - | 36,510 | 36,510 | 44,504 | 44,504 | 73,020 | (28,516) | 36,510 | 50% |
| Other Outflows | - | 10,856 | 9,985 | 20,841 | - | - | - | - | (20,841) | |
| Total Expenses | 293,175 | 365,030 | 297,248 | 1,774,148 | 3,690,473 | 3,829,652 | 3,722,249 | 107,403 | 1,948,100 | 48% |
| perating Income | (15,570) | (105,909) | 30,619 | (403,649) | 56,698 | (155,131) | (429,400) | (274,269) | (25,751) | |
| und Balance | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beginning Balance (Audited) | | | | | 5,250,324 | 5,421,763 | 5,385,940 | | | |
| Operating Income | | | | | 56,698 | (155,131) | (429,400) | | | |
| | | | | | | | 4050540 | | | |
| nding Fund Balance | | | | | 5,307,022 | 5,266,632 | 4,956,540 | | | |

New Opportunities-Family First

Income Statement
As of Dec FY2022

| KEY A | ASSUMPTIONS |
|-------|----------------|
| Enrol | Iment Summary |
| | 9-12 |
| | Total Enrolled |
| | |
| ADA 9 | ~ |
| | 9-12 |
| | Average ADA % |
| | |
| ADA | |
| | 9-12 |
| | Total ADA |
| | |

| | Actual | | YTD | | | Budget | | | |
|-----|--------|-----|------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Oct | Nov | Dec | Actual YTD | Approved Budget v1 | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Previous Forecast vs. Current Forecast | Current Forecast Remaining | % Current Forecast Spent |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 418 | 418 | 418 | - | | |
| | | | | 418 | 418 | 418 | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 59.8% | 51.4% | 46.3% | -5.1% | | |
| | | | | 59.8% | 51.4% | 46.3% | -5.1% | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 250.13 | 215.00 | 193.70 | (21.30) | | |
| | | | | 250.13 | 215.00 | 193.70 | (21.30) | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

New Opportunities-Family First Income Statement As of Dec FY2022

| | | Actual | | YTD | | | Budget | | | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Oct | Nov | Dec | Actual YTD | Approved Budget v1 | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Previous Forecast vs. Current Forecast | Current Forecast Remaining | % Current Forecast Spent |
| REVENUE | | | | | | | | | | |
| LCFF Entitlement | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8011 Charter Schools General Purpose Entitlement - State Aid | 230,770 | 230.770 | 230,770 | 948,722 | 1.872.938 | 1,597,254 | 1,447,624 | (149,630) | 498,902 | 66% |
| 8012 Education Protection Account Entitlement | 17,269 | 230,770 | 230,770 | 17,269 | 50,026 | 43,000 | 38,740 | (4,260) | 21,471 | 45% |
| 8096 Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes | 17,209 | - | _ | 202.847 | 791.838 | 693,252 | 624,572 | (68.680) | 421.725 | 32% |
| SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement | 248,039 | 230,770 | 230,770 | 1,168,838 | 2,714,802 | 2,333,506 | 2,110,936 | (222,570) | 942,098 | 55% |
| SOBTOTAL - LOTT Entitlement | 240,033 | 230,770 | 230,770 | 1,100,030 | 2,714,002 | 2,333,300 | 2,110,330 | (222,370) | 342,030 | 33 /6 |
| Federal Revenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8181 Special Education - Entitlement | - | - | - | - | 7,421 | 7,505 | 7,505 | - | 7,505 | 0% |
| 8290 No Child Left Behind | - | - | - | 44,387 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 88,000 | (62,000) | 43,613 | 50% |
| 8296 Other Federal Revenue | - | - | - | - | 150,000 | 530,000 | 530,000 | - | 530,000 | 0% |
| 8299 All Other Federal Revenue | - | - | 2,415 | 2,415 | - | - | - | - | (2,415) | |
| SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue | - | | 2,415 | 46,802 | 307,421 | 687,505 | 625,505 | (62,000) | 578,703 | 7% |
| Other State Revenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8319 Other State Apportionments - Prior Years | 1,298 | _ | _ | 1,298 | _ | 1,300 | 1,300 | _ | 2 | 100% |
| 8381 Special Education - Entitlement (State | 14,374 | 25,874 | _ | 40,248 | 97,652 | 122,043 | 122,043 | _ | 81,795 | 33% |
| 8382 Special Education Mental Health | | - | _ | 10,210 | 2,251 | 4.018 | 4,018 | _ | 4,018 | 0% |
| 8545 School Facilities Apportionments | _ | _ | _ | _ | 56,520 | 56.672 | 56,672 | _ | 56,672 | 0% |
| 8550 Mandated Cost Reimbursements | _ | _ | 16,523 | 16,523 | 16,429 | 16,523 | 16,523 | _ | (0) | 100% |
| 8560 State Lottery Revenue | _ | _ | | .0,020 | 51,989 | 51,199 | 46,127 | (5,072) | 46,127 | 0% |
| 8590 All Other State Revenue | _ | _ | 78,159 | 78,159 | 500,106 | 384,444 | 290,226 | (94,218) | 212,067 | 27% |
| SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue | 15,672 | 25,874 | 94,682 | 136,228 | 724,947 | 636,199 | 536,908 | (99,291) | 400,680 | 25% |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Revenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8699 All Other Local Revenue | 13,895 | 2,477 | - | 18,632 | - | 17,312 | 19,500 | 2,188 | 868 | 96% |
| SUBTOTAL - Local Revenue | 13,895 | 2,477 | - | 18,632 | - | 17,312 | 19,500 | 2,188 | 868 | 96% |
| Fundraising and Grants | | | | | | | | | | |
| SUBTOTAL - Fundraising and Grants | | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | - | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL REVENUE | 277,606 | 259,121 | 327,867 | 1,370,500 | 3,747,170 | 3,674,521 | 3,292,849 | (381,673) | 1,922,349 | 42% |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Actual | | YTD | | | Budget | | | |
|--|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Oct | Nov | Dec | Actual YTD | Approved Budget v1 | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Previous Forecast vs. Current Forecast | Current Forecast Remaining | % Current Forecast Spent |
| EXPENSES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Compensation & Benefits | | | | | | | | | | |
| Certificated Salaries | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1100 Teachers Salaries | 76,670 | 76,520 | 71,397 | 391,841 | 801,758 | 890,532 | 825,845 | 64,687 | 434,004 | 47% |
| 1101 Teacher - Stipends | 3,183 | 5,214 | 4,507 | 23,645 | 58,835 | 66,335 | 47,500 | 18,835 | 23,855 | 50% |
| 1103 Teacher - Substitute Pay | | 105 | 324 | 5,946 | 1,138 | 6,000 | 6,000 | - | 54 | 99% |
| 1300 Certificated Supervisor & Administrator Salaries SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries | 30,751 110,604 | 30,751 112,590 | 30,751 106,978 | 184,503 605,935 | 382,078 | 382,078 | 382,078 | 92 522 | 197,575 655,487 | 48% 48% |
| SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries | 110,604 | 112,590 | 100,976 | 605,935 | 1,243,808 | 1,344,945 | 1,261,423 | 83,522 | 655,467 | 40 70 |
| Classified Salaries | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2100 Classified Instructional Aide Salaries | 3,764 | 2,633 | 2,633 | 16,985 | 69,286 | 69,286 | 44,556 | 24,730 | 27,571 | 38% |
| 2200 Classified Support Salaries | 27,435 | 27,369 | 27,369 | 164,399 | 218,161 | 327,125 | 327,125 | · - | 162,726 | 50% |
| 2300 Classified Supervisor & Administrator Salaries | 8,063 | 8,063 | 8,063 | 48,379 | 93,938 | 93,938 | 93,938 | - | 45,559 | 52% |
| 2400 Classified Clerical & Office Salaries | 6,998 | 5,535 | 5,704 | 37,166 | 102,413 | 68,909 | 68,909 | - | 31,743 | 54% |
| 2900 Classified Other Salaries | 3,890 | 3,890 | 3,890 | 23,339 | 46,558 | 46,558 | 46,558 | - | 23,219 | 50% |
| 2908 Other Classified - Extra Duty Hours SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries | 50.149 | 47.489 | 47,659 | 500 290,767 | 4,000 534,355 | 4,500 610,315 | 4,500 585.585 | 24,730 | 4,000 294,818 | 11% 50% |
| SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries | 50,149 | 47,489 | 47,659 | 290,767 | 534,355 | 610,315 | 565,565 | 24,730 | 294,818 | 50% |
| Employee Benefits | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3100 STRS | 18,436 | 18,025 | 17,841 | 99,842 | 183,214 | 210,987 | 192,759 | 18,227 | 92,917 | 52% |
| 3300 OASDI-Medicare-Alternative | 6,311 | 5,709 | 5,550 | 34,313 | 68,894 | 72,266 | 70,663 | 1,602 | 36,350 | 49% |
| 3400 Health & Welfare Benefits | (1,728) | 44,007 | (1,782) | 119,439 | 372,600 | 427,950 | 424,575 | 3,375 | 305,136 | 28% |
| 3500 Unemployment Insurance | 2,282 | 775 | 767 | 3,890 | 19,636 | 9,683 | 9,131 | 552 | 5,241 | 43% |
| 3600 Workers Comp Insurance | | <u> </u> | | 11,490 | 44,454 | 48,881 | 46,175 | 2,706 | 34,685 | 25% |
| SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits | 25,301 | 68,517 | 22,376 | 268,973 | 688,798 | 769,766 | 743,304 | 26,463 | 474,330 | 36% |
| Books & Supplies | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4100 Approved Textbooks & Core Curricula Materials | 313 | _ | _ | 1,585 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 8,000 | 2,000 | 6.416 | 20% |
| 4200 Books & Other Reference Materials | 71 | - | - | 1,409 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | - | 2,591 | 35% |
| 4320 Educational Software | 313 | 17,750 | - | 31,403 | 59,002 | 59,002 | 59,002 | - | 27,599 | 53% |
| 4325 Instructional Materials & Supplies | - | 648 | 1,159 | 3,085 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | - | 8,915 | 26% |
| 4330 Office Supplies | 1,605 | 746 | 562 | 9,485 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | - | 10,515 | 47% |
| 4345 Non Instructional Student Materials & Supplies | 42 | - | - | 90 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | - | 7,910 | 1% |
| 4350 Uniforms 4410 Classroom Furniture, Equipment & Supplies | - 101 | - | - | 39 | 5,800 | 5,800 | 5,800 | - | 5,761 | 1% 3% |
| 4410 Classroom Furniture, Equipment & Supplies 4420 Computers: individual items less than \$5k | 181 | - | - | 155 2,494 | 5,500 58,000 | 5,500 18,000 | 5,500 18,000 | - | 5,345 15,506 | 3% 14% |
| 4430 Non Classroom Related Furniture, Equipment & Supplies | 549 | - | | 2,034 | 3,320 | 3,320 | 3,320 | - | 1,286 | 61% |
| 4710 Student Food Services | - | _ | _ | 2,001 | 7,000 | 1,500 | 1,500 | _ | 1,500 | 0% |
| 4720 Other Food | 1,000 | - | 487 | 3,417 | 5,500 | 2,000 | 2,500 | (500) | (917) | 137% |
| SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies | 4,173 | 19,144 | 2,209 | 55,196 | 198,122 | 149,122 | 147,622 | 1,500 | 92,426 | 37% |
| Our last 0 Other Or continue For | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| Services & Other Operating Expenses | 828 | 256 | 680 | 0 707 | 10,000 | 6 000 | 6.000 | | 2 242 | 46% |
| 5200 Travel & Conferences 5210 Conference Fees | 100 | 256 | 080 | 2,787 4,145 | 10,000 40 | 6,000 4,000 | 6,000 4,000 | - | 3,213 (145) | 104% |
| 5300 Dues & Memberships | 124 | 3,265 | - | 9,122 | 8,100 | 4,000 6,000 | 8,600 | (2,600) | (522) | 106% |
| 5400 Insurance | - | - | - | 31,492 | 30,911 | 32,000 | 32,000 | (2,000) | 508 | 98% |
| 5500 Operations & Housekeeping | _ | _ | - |] | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | - | 1,500 | 0% |
| | | | | - | | | , | | | |

New Opportunities-Family First Income Statement As of Dec FY2022

| | | | Actual | | YTD | | | Budget | | | |
|-------|--|--------------|----------|---------|------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| | | | 7.00.00 | | | Approved | Previous | Current | Previous Forecast vs. Current | Current Forecast | % Current |
| | | Oct | Nov | Dec | Actual YTD | Budget v1 | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast | Remaining | Spent |
| 5510 | Utilities - Gas and Electric | | - | | 6,281 | 27,500 | 27,500 | 27,500 | | 21,219 | 23% |
| 5515 | Janitorial, Gardening Services & Supplies | 8,313 | 3,595 | 4,127 | 26,372 | 48,313 | 48,313 | 48,313 | - | 21,941 | 55% |
| 5520 | Security | 6,763 | 6,647 | 3,738 | 39,322 | 75,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 | - | 35,678 | 52% |
| 5525 | Utilities - Waste | 323 | 865 | 399 | 2,715 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | - | 5,285 | 34% |
| 5605 | Equipment Leases | 768 | 1,206 | 416 | 5,697 | 19,689 | 19,689 | 19,689 | - 0 | 13,992 | 29% |
| 5610 | Rent | 46.292 | 72.541 | 17,181 | 154,260 | 282.734 | 282.734 | 282.734 | - | 128.474 | 55% |
| 5615 | Repairs and Maintenance - Building | 5,615 | 72,541 | 4,286 | 9,901 | 17,247 | 17,247 | 17,247 | - | 7,346 | 57% |
| 5616 | Repairs and Maintenance - Computers | 5,015 | - | 4,200 | 3,301 | 550 | 550 | 550 | | 550 | 0% |
| 5803 | Accounting Fees | - | - | 14,235 | 22,031 | 14,300 | 14,300 | 22,500 | (8,200) | 469 | 98% |
| 5805 | Administrative Fees | 1,526 | - | 14,233 | 1,526 | 14,300 | 14,300 | 1,500 | (1,500) | (26) | 102% |
| 5809 | Banking Fees | 1,526 | - 15 | 38 | 1,526 | 603 | 603 | 603 | (1,500) | 468 | 22% |
| 5812 | Business Services | 7,931 | 7,931 | 7,931 | 47,587 | 95,174 | 109,734 | 99,934 | 9,800 | 52,347 | 48% |
| 5815 | Consultants - Instructional | 7,931 455 | 1,366 | 273 | 2,094 | 2,003 | 1,722 | 1,743 | (22) | (350) | 120% |
| 5820 | Consultants - Non Instructional | 1,750 | 1,750 | 7,616 | 24,366 | 56,839 | 56,839 | 56,839 | (22) | 32,473 | 43% |
| 5824 | District Oversight Fees | 1,730 | 1,730 | 7,010 | 24,300 | 27,148 | 23,335 | 21,109 | 2,226 | 21,109 | 0% |
| 5833 | Fines and Penalties | - | 39 | 39 | 144 | 27,148 | 25,333 | 250 | 2,220 | 106 | 58% |
| 5836 | Fingerprinting | - | - | - | 144 | 1,474 | 1,474 | 1,474 | - 0 | 1,474 | 0% |
| 5845 | Legal Fees | 73 | 320 | 703 | 3,960 | 30,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | U | 1,040 | 79% |
| 5848 | Licenses and Other Fees | 73 15 | 320 | - | 3,960 | 30,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | (15) | 1970 |
| 5851 | Marketing and Student Recruiting | 6.705 | _ | - | 7.147 | 30.000 | 16.000 | 16.000 | - | 8.853 | 45% |
| 5857 | Payroll Fees | 457 | - 391 | 382 | 2,422 | 5,546 | 5,546 | 5,546 | (0) | 3,123 | 44% |
| 5861 | Prior Yr Exp (not accrued | 1,617 | 1,904 | 302 | 5,300 | 16,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 | (0) | 10,700 | 33% |
| 5863 | Professional Development | 1,017 | 1,904 | | 2,406 | , | 5,000 | 5,000 | | 2,594 | 48% |
| | Use Tax | - | - | - | 2,406 | 15,000 | | , | - 0 | , | 48% 0% |
| 5865 | | - | - | 4.558 | 4.558 | 1,451 | 1,451 15.000 | 1,451 | U | 1,451 10.442 | 30% |
| 5869 | Special Education Contract Instructors | - | - | , | 4,556 | 35,000 | -, | 15,000 | - | - , | |
| 5875 | Staff Recruiting | - | - | - | 400 | 1,783 | 1,783 | 1,783 | - | 1,783 | 0% |
| 5877 | Student Account | - | - | 240 | | | 1 000 | 1 000 | - | (400) | 600/ |
| 5878 | Student Assessment | - | - | 310 | 622 | 6,500 | 1,000 | 1,000 | - | 378 | 62% |
| 5881 | Student Information System | 657 | 337 | 337 | 14,804 | 18,259 | 18,259 | 18,259 | - | 3,455 | 81% |
| 5887 | Technology Services | 8,526 | 2,900 | 2,900 | 32,026 | 40,276 | 47,476 | 47,476 | - | 15,450 | 67% |
| 5893 | Transportation - Student | - | - | - | 0.055 | 256 | 256 | 256 | 0 | 256 | 0% |
| 5898 | Bad Debt Expense | 0.004 | - | - 045 | 3,255 | - | - 04 000 | - | - | (3,255) | 0.40/ |
| 5910 | Communications - Internet / Website Fees | 3,624 | 669 | 945 | 15,369 | 24,000 | 24,000 | 24,000 | - | 8,631 | 64% |
| 5915 | Postage and Delivery | 33 | - | - | 9,755 | 22,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | - | 245 | 98% |
| 5920 | Communications - Telephone & Fax | 439 | 437 | 438 | 3,911 | 7,440 | 7,440 | 7,440 | 0 | 3,529 | 53% |
| | SUBTOTAL - Services & Other Operating Exp. | 102,949 | 106,435 | 71,531 | 495,926 | 980,885 | 911,000 | 911,296 | (296) | 415,370 | 54% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | al Outlay & Depreciation | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6900 | • | | - | 36,510 | 36,510 | 44,504 | 44,504 | 73,020 | (28,516) | 36,510 | 50% |
| | SUBTOTAL - Capital Outlay & Depreciation | | - | 36,510 | 36,510 | 44,504 | 44,504 | 73,020 | (28,516) | 36,510 | 50% |
| Other | Outflows | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Uncategorized Expense | _ | 10,856 | 9,985 | 20,841 | _ | _ | | _ | (20,841) | |
| 1000 | SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows | | 10,856 | 9,985 | 20,841 | | | | - | (20,841) | |
| | SOBTOTAL OUIGI OULIONS | | 10,000 | 3,303 | 20,041 | | | | | (20,041) | |
| TOTA | L EXPENSES | 293,175 | 365,030 | 297,248 | 1,774,148 | 3,690,473 | 3,829,652 | 3,722,249 | 107,403 | 1,948,100 | 48% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

New Opportunities-Family First Monthly Cash Forecast As of Dec FY2022

| | | | | | | | 202 | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| | | | | | | | Actuals & | | | | | | | |
| | Jul Actuals | Aug Actuals | Sep Actuals | Oct Actuals | Nov Actuals | Dec Actuals | Jan Forecast | Feb Forecast | Mar Forecast | Apr Forecast | May Forecast | Jun Forecast | Forecast | Remaining Balance |
| Beginning Cash | 917,509 | 1,350,570 | 2,258,490 | 2,748,312 | 2,811,508 | 2,760,057 | 2,844,809 | 2,854,771 | 2,809,505 | 2,581,321 | 2,290,449 | 2,057,881 | | |
| REVENUE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LCFF Entitlement | - | 331,053 | 128,206 | 248,039 | 230,770 | 230,770 | 248,039 | 230,770 | 7,472 | 7,472 | 7,472 | 431,538 | 2,110,936 | 9,334 |
| Federal Revenue | 44,387 | - | - | - | - | 2,415 | (24,802) | 22,000 | · - | ´- | 22,000 | 272,505 | 625,505 | 287,000 |
| Other State Revenue | - | _ | _ | 15,672 | 25.874 | 94,682 | 77.075 | 26,347 | 92.571 | 20,014 | 56,128 | 92,571 | 536,908 | 35,975 |
| Other Local Revenue | _ | 1,077 | 1,183 | 13,895 | 2,477 | - | 145 | 145 | 145 | 145 | 145 | 145 | 19,500 | - |
| Fundraising & Grants | - | - | - | - | -, | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL REVENUE | 44,387 | 332,130 | 129,389 | 277,606 | 259,121 | 327,867 | 300,457 | 279,262 | 100,187 | 27,631 | 85,745 | 796,758 | 3,292,849 | 332,309 |
| EXPENSES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Certificated Salaries | 42.508 | 112.524 | 120,731 | 110,604 | 112.590 | 106.978 | 107.606 | 109.576 | 109.576 | 109.576 | 109.576 | 109,576 | 1,261,423 | _ |
| Classified Salaries | 42,992 | 52,240 | 50,238 | 50,149 | 47,489 | 47,659 | 48,817 | 48,817 | 48,817 | 48,817 | 48,817 | 48,817 | 585,585 | 1,917 |
| Employee Benefits | 51,169 | 44,539 | 57,072 | 25,301 | 68,517 | 22,376 | 89,699 | 86,845 | 86.845 | 82,059 | 82,059 | 46,678 | 743,304 | 147 |
| Books & Supplies | 5.686 | 6.973 | 17,011 | 4.173 | 19,144 | 2.209 | 17.874 | 14,574 | 12,578 | 16,494 | 16,305 | 14,601 | 147,622 | |
| Services & Other Operating Expenses | 49,049 | 71,986 | 93,976 | 102,949 | 106,435 | 71.531 | 64.556 | 64,717 | 70,556 | 61.556 | 61,556 | 71,319 | 911,296 | 21,109 |
| Capital Outlay & Depreciation | - | - 1,000 | - | - | - | 36,510 | 6.085 | 6,085 | 6,085 | 6,085 | 6,085 | 6,085 | 73,020 | |
| Other Outflows | - | - | - | - | 10,856 | 9,985 | (20,841) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | 191,404 | 288,262 | 339,029 | 293,175 | 365,030 | 297,248 | 313,796 | 330,614 | 334,457 | 324,587 | 324,399 | 297,076 | 3,722,249 | 23,173 |
| Operating Cash Inflow (Outflow) | (147,017) | 43,868 | (209,640) | (15,570) | (105,909) | 30,619 | (13,339) | (51,352) | (234,269) | (296,956) | (238,654) | 499,682 | (429,400) | 309,136 |
| Revenues - Prior Year Accruals | 546,733 | 846,981 | 851,668 | 52,665 | _ | _ | 144,144 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Other Assets | 24,263 | - | - | - | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Fixed Assets | 24,200 | _ | (23) | _ | _ | 36,510 | 6.108 | 6,085 | 6,085 | 6,085 | 6.085 | 6,085 | | |
| Due To (From) | 2.810 | _ | 4,168 | 26,040 | 14,024 | - | (63,090) | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Expenses - Prior Year Accruals | (1,569) | _ | (124,992) | 1,569 | ,,,,, | - | (00,000) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Accounts Payable - Current Year | 7,842 | 17,071 | (31,359) | (1,508) | 40,434 | 17,622 | (63,861) | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Ending Cash | 1,350,570 | 2,258,490 | 2,748,312 | 2,811,508 | 2,760,057 | 2,844,809 | 2,854,771 | 2,809,505 | 2,581,321 | 2,290,449 | 2,057,881 | 2,563,648 | | |

New Opportunities Charter

2020—2021 School Accountability Report Card Reported Using Data from the 2020—2021 School Year

California Department of Education

Address: 110 South La Brea Ave. Principal: Paul Guzman, Executive Director

Inglewood, CA , 90301-1768

Phone: (310) 946-0379 **Grade Span:** 9-12

By February 1 of each year, every school in California is required by state law to publish a School Accountability Report Card (SARC). The SARC contains information about the condition and performance of each California public school. Under the Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) all local educational agencies (LEAs) are required to prepare a Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP), which describes how they intend to meet annual school-specific goals for all pupils, with specific activities to address state and local priorities. Additionally, data reported in an LCAP is to be consistent with data reported in the SARC.

- For more information about SARC requirements, see the California Department of Education (CDE) SARC web page at https://www.cde.ca.gov/ta/ac/sa/.
- For more information about the LCFF or LCAP, see the CDE LCFF web page at https://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/aa/lc/.
- · For additional information about the school, parents/guardians and community members should contact the school principal or the district office.

DataQuest

DataQuest is an online data tool located on the CDE DataQuest web page at https://dq.cde.ca.gov/dataquest/ that contains additional information about this school and comparisons of the school to the district and the county. Specifically, DataQuest is a dynamic system that provides reports for accountability (e.g., test data, enrollment, high school graduates, dropouts, course enrollments, staffing, and data regarding English learners).

California School Dashboard

The California School Dashboard (Dashboard) https://www.caschooldashboard.org/ reflects California's new accountability and continuous improvement system and provides information about how LEAs and schools are meeting the needs of California's diverse student population. The Dashboard contains reports that display the performance of LEAs, schools, and student groups on a set of state and local measures to assist in identifying strengths, challenges, and areas in need of improvement.

About This School

Paul Guzman, Executive Director

Principal, New Opportunities Charter

About Our School

Paul Guzman- Executive Director

Contact

New Opportunities Charter 110 South La Brea Ave. Inglewood, CA 90301-1768

Phone: (310) 946-0379 Email: pguzman@newopps.org

Contact Information (School Year 2021—2022)

District Contact Information (School Year 2021—2022)

District NameCentinela Valley Union High

Phone Number(310) 263-3200SuperintendentNellman, StephenEmail Addressnellmans@cvuhsd.orgWebsitewww.cvuhsd.org

School Contact Information (School Year 2021-2022)

School NameNew Opportunities CharterStreet110 South La Brea Ave.City, State, ZipInglewood, CA , 90301-1768

Phone Number (310) 946-0379

Principal Paul Guzman, Executive Director

 Email Address
 pguzman@newopps.org

 Website
 http://www.newopps.org

 County-District-School (CDS) Code
 19643520128496

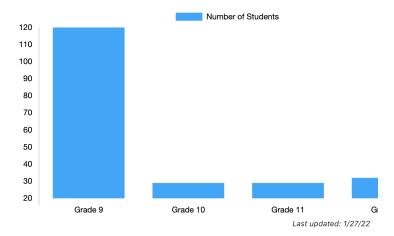
Last updated: 2/4/22

School Description and Mission Statement (School Year 2021—2022)

New Opportunities Organization provides disenfranchised and at risk populations the training for academic, vocational, social and emotional skills required for obtaining work skills and successful participation or reentry to society as effective, participating and productive citizens, By providing programs relevant to the identified needs of disenfranchised individuals, our mission is to break the cycles of recidivism and failure.

Student Enrollment by Grade Level (School Year 2020—2021)

| Grade Level | Number of Students |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Grade 9 | 120 |
| Grade 10 | 29 |
| Grade 11 | 29 |
| Grade 12 | 32 |
| Total Enrollment | 210 |



Student Enrollment by Student Group (School Year 2020—2021)

| Student Group | Percent of Total Enrollment |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Female | 58.10% |
| Male | 41.90% |
| Non-Binary | 0.00% |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 1.40% |
| Asian | 4.80% |
| Black or African American | 13.30% |
| Filipino | 0.00% |
| Hispanic or Latino | 71.90% |
| Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander | 0.50% |
| Two or More Races | 0.00% |
| White | 7.10% |

| Student Group (Other) | Percent of Total Enrollment |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| English Learners | 2.40% |
| Foster Youth | 0.00% |
| Homeless | 0.00% |
| Migrant | 0.00% |
| Socioeconomically Disavantaged | 70.00% |
| Students with Disabilities | 3.30% |

A. Conditions of Learning

State Priority: Basic

The SARC provides the following information relevant to the State priority: Basic (Priority 1):

- Degree to which teachers are appropriately assigned and fully credentialed in the subject area and for the pupils they are teaching;
- Pupils have access to standards-aligned instructional materials; and
- School facilities are maintained in good repair

Credentialed Teachers Assigned Out-of-Field (considered "out-of-field" under ESSA) (School Year 2020—2021)

| Indicator | Number |
|--|--------|
| Credentialed Teachers Authorized on a Permit or Waiver | |
| Local Assignment Options | |
| Total Out-of-Field Teachers | |

Last updated:

Note: For more information refer to the Updated Teacher Equity Definitions web page at https://www.cde.ca.gov/pd/ee/teacherequitydefinitions.asp.

B. Pupil Outcomes

State Priority: Pupil Achievement

The SARC provides the following information relevant to the State priority: Pupil Achievement (Priority 4):

• Statewide assessments (i.e., California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress [CAASPP] System includes the Smarter Balanced Summative Assessments for students in the general education population and the California Alternate Assessments [CAAs] for English language arts/literacy [ELA] and mathematics given in grades three through eight and grade eleven. Only eligible students may participate in the administration of the CAAs. CAAs items are aligned with alternate achievement standards, which are linked with the Common Core State Standards [CCSS] for students with the most significant cognitive disabilities).

The CAASPP System encompasses the following assessments and student participation requirements:

- 1. Smarter Balanced Summative Assessments and CAAs for ELA in grades three through eight and grade eleven.
- 2. Smarter Balanced Summative Assessments and CAAs for mathematics in grades three through eight and grade eleven.
- 3. California Science Test (CAST) and CAAs for Science in grades five, eight, and once in high school (i.e., grade ten, eleven, or twelve).
- · SARC Reporting in the 2020-2021 School Year Only

Where the most viable option, LEAs were required to administer the statewide summative assessments for ELA and mathematics. Where a statewide summative assessment was not the most viable option for the LEA (or for one or more grade-level[s] within the LEA) due to the pandemic, LEAs were allowed to report results from a different assessment that met the criteria established by the State Board of Education (SBE) on March 16, 2021. The assessments were required to be:

- Aligned with CA CCSS for ELA and mathematics;
- Available to students in grades 3 through 8, and grade 11; and
- Uniformly administered across a grade, grade span, school, or district to all eligible students.
- Options: Note that the CAAs could only be administered in-person following health and safety requirements. If it was not viable for the LEA to administer the CAAs in person with health and safety guidelines in place, the LEA was directed to not administer the tests. There were no other assessment options available for the CAAs. Schools administered the Smarter Balanced Summative Assessments for ELA and mathematics, other assessments that meet the SBE criteria, or a combination of both, and they could only choose one of the following:
 - Smarter Balanced ELA and mathematics summative assessments;
 - Other assessments meeting the SBE criteria; or
 - · Combination of Smarter Balanced ELA and mathematics summative assessments and other assessments.
- College and Career Ready: The percentage of students who have successfully completed courses that satisfy the requirements for entrance to the University of California and the California State University, or career technical education sequences or programs of study.

CAASPP Test Results in ELA and Mathematics for All Students

Grades Three through Eight and Grade Eleven taking and completing a state-administered assessment Percentage of Students Meeting or Exceeding the State Standard

| Subject | School 2019-2020 | School 2020–2021 | District 2019-2020 | District 2020–2021 | State 2019-2020 | State 2020–2021 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| English Language Arts / Literacy (grades 3-8 and 11) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Mathematics (grades 3-8 and 11) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

Note: The 2019–2020 data cells with N/A values indicate that the 2019–2020 data are not available due to the COVID-19 pandemic and resulting summative test suspension. The Executive Order N-30-20 was issued which waived the assessment, accountability, and reporting requirements for the 2019–2020 school year.

Note: The 2020–2021 data cells have N/A values because these data are not comparable to other year data due to the COVID-19 pandemic during the 2020–2021 school year. Where the CAASPP assessments in ELA and/or mathematics is not the most viable option, the LEAs were allowed to administer local assessments. Therefore, the 2020–2021 data between school years for the school, district, state are not an accurate comparison. As such, it is inappropriate to compare results of the 2020–2021 school year to other school years.

CAASPP Test Results in ELA by Student Group for students taking and completing a state-administered assessment Grades Three through Eight and Grade Eleven

(School Year 2020-2021)

| Student Group | Total Enrollment | Number Tested | Percent Tested | Percent Not Tested | Percent Met or Exceeded |
|---|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| All Students | 34 | 13 | 38.24 | 61.76 | 30.77 |
| Female | 22 | 12 | 54.55 | 45.45 | 33.33 |
| Male | 12 | 1 | 8.33 | 91.67 | |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Asian | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Black or African American | | | | | |
| Filipino | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hispanic or Latino | 30 | 13 | 43.33 | 56.67 | 30.77 |
| Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Two or More Races | | | | | |
| White | | | | | |
| English Learners | | | | | |
| Foster Youth | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Homeless | | | | | |
| Military | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Socioeconomically Disadvantaged | 22 | 10 | 45.45 | 54.55 | |
| Students Receiving Migrant Education Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Students with Disabilities | | | | | |

Note: N/T values indicate that this school did not test students using the CAASPP for ELA.

Note: Double dashes (--) appear in the table when the number of students is ten or less, either because the number of students in this category is too small for statistical accuracy or to protect student privacy.

CAASPP Test Results in Mathematics by Student Group for students taking and completing a state-administered assessment Grades Three through Eight and Grade Eleven

(School Year 2020-2021)

| Student Group | Total Enrollment | Number Tested | Percent Tested | Percent Not Tested | Percent Met or Exceeded |
|---|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| All Students | 34 | 12 | 35.29 | 64.71 | 0.00 |
| Female | 22 | 11 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 0.00 |
| Male | 12 | 1 | 8.33 | 91.67 | |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Asian | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Black or African American | | | | | |
| Filipino | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hispanic or Latino | 30 | 12 | 40.00 | 60.00 | 0.00 |
| Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Two or More Races | | | | | |
| White | | | | | |
| English Learners | | | | | |
| Foster Youth | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Homeless | | | | | |
| Military | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Socioeconomically Disadvantaged | 22 | 10 | 45.45 | 54.55 | |
| Students Receiving Migrant Education Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Students with Disabilities | | | | | |

Note: N/T values indicate that this school did not test students using the CAASPP for Mathematics.

Note: Double dashes (--) appear in the table when the number of students is ten or less, either because the number of students in this category is too small for statistical accuracy or to protect student privacy.

CAASPP Test Results in Science for All Students
Grades Five, Eight and High School

Percentage of Students Meeting or Exceeding the State Standard

| Subject | School | School | District | District | State | State |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2019-2020 | 2020–2021 | 2019-2020 | 2020–2021 | 2019-2020 | 2020–2021 |
| Science (grades 5, 8, and high school) | N/A | | N/A | 10.05 | N/A | 28.72 |

Note: The 2019–2020 data cells with N/A values indicate that the 2019–2020 data are not available due to the COVID-19 pandemic and resulting summative testing suspension. The Executive Order N-30-20 was issued which waived the assessment, accountability, and reporting requirements for the 2019–2020 school year. Note: For any 2020–2021 data cells with N/T values indicate that this school did not test students using the CAASPP Science.

CAASPP Test Results in Science by Student Group Grades Five, Eight and High School (School Year 2020—2021)

| Student Group | Total Enrollment | Number Tested | Percent Tested | Percent Not Tested | Percent Met or Exceeded |
|---|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| All Students | 32 | 6 | 18.75 | 81.25 | |
| Female | 20 | 4 | 20.00 | 80.00 | |
| Male | 12 | 2 | 16.67 | 83.33 | |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Asian | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Black or African American | | | | | |
| Filipino | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hispanic or Latino | 27 | 6 | 22.22 | 77.78 | |
| Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Two or More Races | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| White | | | | | |
| English Learners | | | | | |
| Foster Youth | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Homeless | | | | | |
| Military | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Socioeconomically Disadvantaged | 23 | 6 | 26.09 | 73.91 | |
| Students Receiving Migrant Education Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Students with Disabilities | | | | | |

Note: N/T values indicate that this school did not test students using the CAASPP for Science.

Last updated: 1/27/22

Course Enrollment/Completion of University of California (UC) and/or California State University (CSU) Admission Requirements

| UC/CSU Course Measure | Percent |
|---|---------|
| 2020–2021 Pupils Enrolled in Courses Required for UC/CSU Admission | 0.00% |
| 2019-2020 Graduates Who Completed All Courses Required for UC/CSU Admission | 98.92% |

State Priority: Other Pupil Outcomes

The SARC provides the following information relevant to the State priority: Other Pupil Outcomes (Priority 8):

• Pupil outcomes in the subject area of physical education

C. Engagement

State Priority: Pupil Engagement

The SARC provides the following information relevant to the State priority: Pupil Engagement (Priority 5):

- High school dropout rates; and
- High school graduation rates
- Chronic Absenteeism

Dropout Rate and Graduation Rate (Four-Year Cohort Rate)

| Indicator | School 2018-2019 | School 2019-2020 | School 2020–2021 | District 2018-2019 | District 2019-2020 | District 2020–2021 | State 2018-2019 | State 2019-2020 | State 2020–2021 |
|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Dropout Rate | 98.20% | 97.90% | 98.50% | 56.70% | 58.40% | 57.70% | 9.00% | 8.90% | 9.40% |
| Graduation Rate | 1.80% | 2.10% | 1.40% | 41.10% | 41.30% | 40.10% | 84.50% | 84.20% | 83.60% |



Graduation Rate by Student Group (Four-Year Cohort Rate) (School Year 2020—2021)

| Student Group | Number of Students in Cohort | Number of Cohort Graduates | Cohort Graduation Rate |
|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| All Students | 993 | 14 | 1.4 |
| Female | 199 | 5 | 2.5 |
| Male | 794 | 9 | 1.1 |
| Non-Binary | N/T | N/T | 0.0 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 13 | 0 | 1.1 |
| Asian | 17 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Black or African American | 213 | 2 | 0.9 |
| Filipino | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Hispanic or Latino | 572 | 12 | 2.1 |
| Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander | | | |
| Two or More Races | | | |
| White | 142 | 0 | 0.0 |
| English Learners | 159 | 1 | 0.6 |
| Foster Youth | | | |
| Homeless | 171 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Socioeconomically Disadvantaged | 750 | 10 | 1.3 |
| Students Receiving Migrant Education Services | N/T | N/T | 0.0 |
| Students with Disabilities | N/T | N/T | 0.0 |

For information on the Four-Year Adjusted Cohort Graduation Rate (ACGR), visit the CDE Adjusted Cohort Graduation Rate web page at https://www.cde.ca.gov/ds/ad/acgrinfo.asp.

Last updated:

Chronic Absenteeism by Student Group (School Year 2020—2021)

| Student Group | Cumulative Enrollment | Chronic Absenteeism Eligible Enrollment | Chronic Absenteeism Count | Chronic Absenteeism Rate |
|---|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| All Students | 444 | 345 | 275 | 79.7 |
| Female | 238 | 199 | 158 | 79.4 |
| Male | 206 | 146 | 117 | 80.1 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 14 | 11 | 6 | 80.1 |
| Asian | 3 | 3 | 2 | 66.7 |
| Black or African American | 55 | 46 | 36 | 78.3 |
| Filipino | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Hispanic or Latino | 338 | 256 | 211 | 82.4 |
| Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Two or More Races | 2 | 1 | 1 | 100.0 |
| White | 20 | 18 | 13 | 72.2 |
| English Learners | 41 | 29 | 22 | 75.9 |
| Foster Youth | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Homeless | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Socioeconomically Disadvantaged | 319 | 245 | 195 | 79.6 |
| Students Receiving Migrant Education Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Students with Disabilities | 12 | 11 | 10 | 90.9 |

Last updated:

State Priority: School Climate

The SARC provides the following information relevant to the State priority: School Climate (Priority 6):

- · Pupil suspension rates;
- · Pupil expulsion rates; and
- Other local measures on the sense of safety

Suspensions and Expulsions

(data collected between July through June, each full school year respectively)

| Rate | School 2018-2019 | School 2020–2021 | District 2018-2019 | District 2020–2021 | State 2018-2019 | State 2020–2021 |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Suspensions | 0.00% | 0.00% | 2.23% | 0.01% | 3.47% | 0.20% |
| Expulsions | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.13% | 0.00% | 0.08% | 0.00% |

Note: Data collected during the 2020–21 school year may not be comparable to earlier years of this collection due to differences in learning mode instruction in response to the COVID-19 pandemic.

Suspensions and Expulsions for School Year 2019—2020 Only

(data collected between July through February, partial school year due to the COVID-19 pandemic)

| Rate | School 2019-2020 | District 2019-2020 | State 2019-2020 |
|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Suspensions | 0.00% | 1.76% | 2.45% |
| Expulsions | 0.00% | 0.09% | 0.05% |

Note: The 2019–2020 suspensions and expulsions rate data are not comparable to other year data because the 2019–2020 school year is a partial school year due to the COVID-19 crisis. As such, it would be inappropriate to make any comparisons in rates of suspensions and expulsions in the 2019–2020 school year compared to other school years.

D. Other SARC information

The information in this section is required to be in the SARC but is not included in the state priorities for LCFF.

Average Class Size and Class Size Distribution (Secondary) (School Year 2018-2019)

| Subject | Average Class Size | Number of Classes *1-22 | Number of Classes *23-32 | Number of Classes 33+ |
|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| English | 39.00 | 1 | | 4 |
| Math | | | | |
| Science | 19.00 | 3 | 1 | |
| Social Science | 26.00 | 5 | 13 | 4 |

^{*} Number of classes indicates how many classrooms fall into each size category (a range of total students per classroom). At the secondary school level, this information is reported by subject area rather than grade level.

Average Class Size and Class Size Distribution (Secondary) (School Year 2019—2020)

| Subject | Average Class Size | Number of Classes *1-22 | Number of Classes *23-32 | Number of Classes 33+ |
|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| English | 40.00 | | | 2 |
| Math | 40.00 | | | |
| Science | | | | |
| Social Science | | | | |

^{*} Number of classes indicates how many classrooms fall into each size category (a range of total students per classroom). At the secondary school level, this information is reported by subject area rather than grade level.

Average Class Size and Class Size Distribution (Secondary) (School Year 2020-2021)

| Subject | Average Class Size | Number of Classes *1-22 | Number of Classes *23-32 | Number of Classes 33+ |
|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| English | 22.00 | 3 | | |
| Math | 22.00 | | | |
| Science | | | | |
| Social Science | | | | |

Last updated: 1/27/22

Student Support Services Staff (School Year 2020-2021)

| Title | Number of FTE* Assigned to School |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| Counselor (Academic, Social/Behavioral or Career Development) | 0.00 |
| Library Media Teacher (Librarian) | 0.00 |
| Library Media Services Staff (Paraprofessional) | 0.00 |
| Psychologist | 0.00 |
| Social Worker | 0.00 |
| Nurse | 0.00 |
| Speech/Language/Hearing Specialist | 0.00 |
| Resource Specialist (non-teaching) | 0.00 |
| Other | 1.00 |

Last updated: 12/31/99

Expenditures Per Pupil and School Site Teacher Salaries (Fiscal Year 2019—2020)

^{*} Number of classes indicates how many classrooms fall into each size category (a range of total students per classroom). At the secondary school level, this information is reported by subject area rather than grade level.

^{*} One full time equivalent (FTE) equals one staff member working full time; one FTE could also represent two staff members who each work 50 percent of full time.

| Level | Total Expenditures Per Pupil | Expenditures Per Pupil (Restricted) | Expenditures Per Pupil (Unrestricted) | Average Teacher Salary |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|
| School Site | | | | |
| District | N/A | N/A | | \$79133.00 |
| Percent Difference – School Site and District | N/A | N/A | | |
| State | N/A | N/A | \$8443.83 | \$92222.00 |
| Percent Difference – School Site and State | N/A | N/A | | |

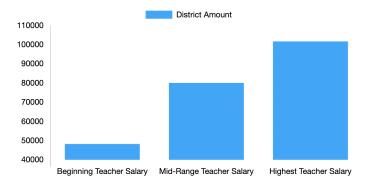
Last updated: 1/27/22

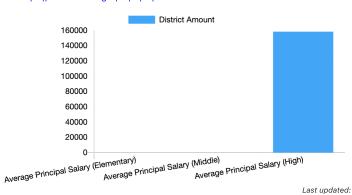
Note: Cells with N/A values do not require data.

Teacher and Administrative Salaries (Fiscal Year 2019—2020)

| Category | District Amount | State Average For Districts In Same Category |
|---|-----------------|--|
| Beginning Teacher Salary | \$48246.00 | \$54687.00 |
| Mid-Range Teacher Salary | \$80043.00 | \$92222.00 |
| Highest Teacher Salary | \$101658.00 | \$114208.00 |
| Average Principal Salary (Elementary) | \$0.00 | \$143647.00 |
| Average Principal Salary (Middle) | \$0.00 | \$145785.00 |
| Average Principal Salary (High) | \$158371.00 | |
| Superintendent Salary | \$228450.00 | \$258950.00 |
| Percent of Budget for Teacher Salaries | 34.00% | 32.00% |
| Percent of Budget for Administrative Salaries | 6.00% | 5.00% |

For detailed information on salaries, see the CDE Certificated Salaries & Benefits web page at https://www.cde.ca.gov/ds/fd/cs/.





Professional Development

| Measure | 2019-2020 | 2020-2021 | 2021-2022 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Number of school days dedicated to Staff Development and Continuous Improvement | 8 | 13 | 8 |

Family First Charter

2020—2021 School Accountability Report Card Reported Using Data from the 2020—2021 School Year

California Department of Education

Address: 12500 Ramona Ave. Principal: Paul Guzman, Executive Director

Hawthorne, CA , 90250-4330

Phone: (310) 946-0379 **Grade Span:** 9-12

By February 1 of each year, every school in California is required by state law to publish a School Accountability Report Card (SARC). The SARC contains information about the condition and performance of each California public school. Under the Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) all local educational agencies (LEAs) are required to prepare a Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP), which describes how they intend to meet annual school-specific goals for all pupils, with specific activities to address state and local priorities. Additionally, data reported in an LCAP is to be consistent with data reported in the SARC.

- For more information about SARC requirements, see the California Department of Education (CDE) SARC web page at https://www.cde.ca.gov/ta/ac/sa/.
- For more information about the LCFF or LCAP, see the CDE LCFF web page at https://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/aa/lc/.
- For additional information about the school, parents/guardians and community members should contact the school principal or the district office.

DataQuest

DataQuest is an online data tool located on the CDE DataQuest web page at https://dq.cde.ca.gov/dataquest/ that contains additional information about this school and comparisons of the school to the district and the county. Specifically, DataQuest is a dynamic system that provides reports for accountability (e.g., test data, enrollment, high school graduates, dropouts, course enrollments, staffing, and data regarding English learners).

California School Dashboard

The California School Dashboard (Dashboard) https://www.caschooldashboard.org/ reflects California's new accountability and continuous improvement system and provides information about how LEAs and schools are meeting the needs of California's diverse student population. The Dashboard contains reports that display the performance of LEAs, schools, and student groups on a set of state and local measures to assist in identifying strengths, challenges, and areas in need of improvement.

About This School

Paul Guzman, Executive Director

Principal, Family First Charter

About Our School

Paul Guzman- Executive Director

Contact

Family First Charter 12500 Ramona Ave. Hawthorne, CA 90250-4330

Phone: (310) 946-0379 Email: pguzman@newopps.org

Contact Information (School Year 2021—2022)

District Contact Information (School Year 2021—2022)

District NameCentinela Valley Union High

Phone Number(310) 263-3200SuperintendentNellman, StephenEmail Addressnellmans@cvuhsd.orgWebsitewww.cvuhsd.org

School Contact Information (School Year 2021-2022)

School NameFamily First CharterStreet12500 Ramona Ave.

City, State, Zip Hawthorne, CA, 90250-4330

Phone Number (310) 946-0379

Principal Paul Guzman, Executive Director

 Email Address
 pguzman@newopps.org

 Website
 http://www.newopps.org

County-District-School (CDS) Code 19643520128488

Last updated: 2/4/22

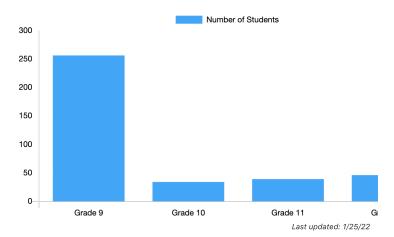
School Description and Mission Statement (School Year 2021—2022)

New Opportunities Organization provides disenfranchised and at risk populations the training for academic, vocational, social and emotional skills required for obtaining work skills and successful participation or reentry to society as effective, participating and productive citizens, By providing programs relevant to the identified needs of disenfranchised individuals, our mission is to break the cycles of recidivism and failure.

Last updated: 2/4/22

Student Enrollment by Grade Level (School Year 2020—2021)

| Grade Level | Number of Students |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Grade 9 | 256 |
| Grade 10 | 34 |
| Grade 11 | 39 |
| Grade 12 | 46 |
| Total Enrollment | 375 |



Student Enrollment by Student Group (School Year 2020—2021)

| Student Group | Percent of Total Enrollment |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Female | 75.70% |
| Male | 24.30% |
| Non-Binary | 0.00% |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 1.10% |
| Asian | 1.30% |
| Black or African American | 14.10% |
| Filipino | 1.10% |
| Hispanic or Latino | 76.80% |
| Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander | 0.50% |
| Two or More Races | 0.30% |
| White | 4.80% |

| Student Group (Other) | Percent of Total Enrollment |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| English Learners | 4.30% |
| Foster Youth | 0.00% |
| Homeless | 0.00% |
| Migrant | 0.00% |
| Socioeconomically Disavantaged | 60.80% |
| Students with Disabilities | 2.10% |

A. Conditions of Learning

State Priority: Basic

The SARC provides the following information relevant to the State priority: Basic (Priority 1):

- Degree to which teachers are appropriately assigned and fully credentialed in the subject area and for the pupils they are teaching;
- Pupils have access to standards-aligned instructional materials; and
- School facilities are maintained in good repair

Credentialed Teachers Assigned Out-of-Field (considered "out-of-field" under ESSA) (School Year 2020—2021)

| Indicator | Number |
|--|--------|
| Credentialed Teachers Authorized on a Permit or Waiver | |
| Local Assignment Options | |
| Total Out-of-Field Teachers | |

Last updated:

Note: For more information refer to the Updated Teacher Equity Definitions web page at https://www.cde.ca.gov/pd/ee/teacherequitydefinitions.asp.

B. Pupil Outcomes

State Priority: Pupil Achievement

The SARC provides the following information relevant to the State priority: Pupil Achievement (Priority 4):

• Statewide assessments (i.e., California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress [CAASPP] System includes the Smarter Balanced Summative Assessments for students in the general education population and the California Alternate Assessments [CAAs] for English language arts/literacy [ELA] and mathematics given in grades three through eight and grade eleven. Only eligible students may participate in the administration of the CAAs. CAAs items are aligned with alternate achievement standards, which are linked with the Common Core State Standards [CCSS] for students with the most significant cognitive disabilities).

The CAASPP System encompasses the following assessments and student participation requirements:

- 1. Smarter Balanced Summative Assessments and CAAs for ELA in grades three through eight and grade eleven.
- 2. Smarter Balanced Summative Assessments and CAAs for mathematics in grades three through eight and grade eleven.
- 3. California Science Test (CAST) and CAAs for Science in grades five, eight, and once in high school (i.e., grade ten, eleven, or twelve).
- · SARC Reporting in the 2020-2021 School Year Only

Where the most viable option, LEAs were required to administer the statewide summative assessments for ELA and mathematics. Where a statewide summative assessment was not the most viable option for the LEA (or for one or more grade-level[s] within the LEA) due to the pandemic, LEAs were allowed to report results from a different assessment that met the criteria established by the State Board of Education (SBE) on March 16, 2021. The assessments were required to be:

- Aligned with CA CCSS for ELA and mathematics;
- Available to students in grades 3 through 8, and grade 11; and
- Uniformly administered across a grade, grade span, school, or district to all eligible students.
- Options: Note that the CAAs could only be administered in-person following health and safety requirements. If it was not viable for the LEA to administer the CAAs in person with health and safety guidelines in place, the LEA was directed to not administer the tests. There were no other assessment options available for the CAAs. Schools administered the Smarter Balanced Summative Assessments for ELA and mathematics, other assessments that meet the SBE criteria, or a combination of both, and they could only choose one of the following:
 - Smarter Balanced ELA and mathematics summative assessments;
 - Other assessments meeting the SBE criteria; or
 - Combination of Smarter Balanced ELA and mathematics summative assessments and other assessments.
- College and Career Ready: The percentage of students who have successfully completed courses that satisfy the requirements for entrance to the University of California and the California State University, or career technical education sequences or programs of study.

CAASPP Test Results in ELA and Mathematics for All Students

Grades Three through Eight and Grade Eleven taking and completing a state-administered assessment Percentage of Students Meeting or Exceeding the State Standard

| Subject | School 2019-2020 | School 2020–2021 | District 2019-2020 | District 2020–2021 | State 2019-2020 | State 2020–2021 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| English Language Arts / Literacy (grades 3-8 and 11) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Mathematics (grades 3-8 and 11) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

Note: The 2019–2020 data cells with N/A values indicate that the 2019–2020 data are not available due to the COVID-19 pandemic and resulting summative test suspension. The Executive Order N-30-20 was issued which waived the assessment, accountability, and reporting requirements for the 2019–2020 school year.

Note: The 2020–2021 data cells have N/A values because these data are not comparable to other year data due to the COVID-19 pandemic during the 2020–2021 school year. Where the CAASPP assessments in ELA and/or mathematics is not the most viable option, the LEAs were allowed to administer local assessments. Therefore, the 2020–2021 data between school years for the school, district, state are not an accurate comparison. As such, it is inappropriate to compare results of the 2020–2021 school year to other school years.

CAASPP Test Results in ELA by Student Group for students taking and completing a state-administered assessment Grades Three through Eight and Grade Eleven

(School Year 2020-2021)

| Student Group | Total Enrollment | Number Tested | Percent Tested | Percent Not Tested | Percent Met or Exceeded |
|---|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| All Students | 66 | 7 | 10.61 | 89.39 | |
| Female | 45 | 5 | 11.11 | 88.89 | |
| Male | 21 | 2 | 9.52 | 90.48 | |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | | | | | |
| Asian | | | | | |
| Black or African American | | | | | |
| Filipino | | | | | |
| Hispanic or Latino | 49 | 7 | 14.29 | 85.71 | |
| Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Two or More Races | | | | | |
| White | | | | | |
| English Learners | 15 | 1 | 6.67 | 93.33 | |
| Foster Youth | | | | | |
| Homeless | | | | | |
| Military | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Socioeconomically Disadvantaged | 35 | 5 | 14.29 | 85.71 | |
| Students Receiving Migrant Education Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Students with Disabilities | | | | | |

Note: N/T values indicate that this school did not test students using the CAASPP for ELA.

Note: Double dashes (--) appear in the table when the number of students is ten or less, either because the number of students in this category is too small for statistical accuracy or to protect student privacy.

CAASPP Test Results in Mathematics by Student Group for students taking and completing a state-administered assessment Grades Three through Eight and Grade Eleven

(School Year 2020-2021)

| Student Group | Total Enrollment | Number Tested | Percent Tested | Percent Not Tested | Percent Met or Exceeded |
|---|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| All Students | 66 | 4 | 6.06 | 93.94 | |
| Female | 45 | 2 | 4.44 | 95.56 | |
| Male | 21 | 2 | 9.52 | 90.48 | |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | | | | | |
| Asian | | | | | |
| Black or African American | | | | | |
| Filipino | | | | | |
| Hispanic or Latino | 49 | 4 | 8.16 | 91.84 | |
| Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Two or More Races | | | | | |
| White | | | | | |
| English Learners | 15 | 1 | 6.67 | 93.33 | |
| Foster Youth | | | | | |
| Homeless | | | | | |
| Military | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Socioeconomically Disadvantaged | 35 | 4 | 11.43 | 88.57 | |
| Students Receiving Migrant Education Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Students with Disabilities | | | | | |

Note: N/T values indicate that this school did not test students using the CAASPP for Mathematics.

Note: Double dashes (--) appear in the table when the number of students is ten or less, either because the number of students in this category is too small for statistical accuracy or to protect student privacy.

Local AssessmentTest Results in Mathematics by Student Group Assessment Name(s):

Grades Three through Eight and Grade Eleven (School Year 2020—2021)

| Student Group | Total Enrollment | Number Tested | Percent Tested | Percent Not Tested | Percent At or Above Grade Level |
|---|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| All Students | | | | | |
| Female | | | | | |
| Male | | | | | |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | | | | | |
| Asian | | | | | |
| Black or African American | | | | | |
| Filipino | | | | | |
| Hispanic or Latino | | | | | |
| Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander | | | | | |
| Two or More Races | | | | | |
| White | | | | | |
| English Learners | | | | | |
| Foster Youth | | | | | |
| Homeless | | | | | |
| Military | | | | | |
| Socioeconomically Disadvantaged | | | | | |
| Students Receiving Migrant Education Services | | | | | |
| Students with Disabilities | | | | | |

^{*}At or above the grade-level standard in the context of the local assessment administered.

Note: LEAs/schools will populate this table for schools in cases where the school administered a local assessment.

Note: LEAs/schools will populate double dashes (--) in this table when the number of students is ten or less, either because the number of students in this category is too small for statistical accuracy or to protect student privacy.

Note: In cases where the school administered only the CAASPP assessment, LEAs/schools will populate this table with "N/A" values in all cells, meaning this table is Not Applicable for this school.

Local AssessmentTest Results in Mathematics by Student Group Assessment Name(s):

Grades Three through Eight and Grade Eleven (School Year 2020—2021)

| Student Group | Total Enrollment | Number Tested | Percent Tested | Percent Not Tested | Percent At or Above Grade Level |
|---|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| All Students | | | | | |
| Female | | | | | |
| Male | | | | | |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | | | | | |
| Asian | | | | | |
| Black or African American | | | | | |
| Filipino | | | | | |
| Hispanic or Latino | | | | | |
| Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander | | | | | |
| Two or More Races | | | | | |
| White | | | | | |
| English Learners | | | | | |
| Foster Youth | | | | | |
| Homeless | | | | | |
| Military | | | | | |
| Socioeconomically Disadvantaged | | | | | |
| Students Receiving Migrant Education Services | | | | | |
| Students with Disabilities | | | | | |

^{*}At or above the grade-level standard in the context of the local assessment administered.

Note: LEAs/schools will populate this table for schools in cases where the school administered a local assessment.

Note: LEAs/schools will populate double dashes (--) in this table when the number of students is ten or less, either because the number of students in this category is too small for statistical accuracy or to protect student privacy.

Note: In cases where the school administered only the CAASPP assessment, LEAs/schools will populate this table with "N/A" values in all cells, meaning this table is Not Applicable for this school.

CAASPP Test Results in Science for All Students Grades Five, Eight and High School Percentage of Students Meeting or Exceeding the State Standard

| Subject | School | School | District | District | State | State |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2019-2020 | 2020–2021 | 2019-2020 | 2020–2021 | 2019-2020 | 2020–2021 |
| Science (grades 5, 8, and high school) | N/A | | N/A | 10.05 | N/A | 28.72 |

Note: The 2019–2020 data cells with N/A values indicate that the 2019–2020 data are not available due to the COVID-19 pandemic and resulting summative testing suspension. The Executive Order N-30-20 was issued which waived the assessment, accountability, and reporting requirements for the 2019–2020 school year. Note: For any 2020–2021 data cells with N/T values indicate that this school did not test students using the CAASPP Science.

CAASPP Test Results in Science by Student Group Grades Five, Eight and High School (School Year 2020—2021)

| Student Group | Total Enrollment | Number Tested | Percent Tested | Percent Not Tested | Percent Met or Exceeded |
|---|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| All Students | 35 | 4 | 11.43 | 88.57 | |
| Female | 24 | 4 | 16.67 | 83.33 | |
| Male | 11 | 0 | 0.00 | 100.00 | |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Asian | | | | | |
| Black or African American | | | | | |
| Filipino | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hispanic or Latino | 23 | 2 | 8.70 | 91.30 | |
| Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Two or More Races | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| White | | | | | |
| English Learners | | | | | |
| Foster Youth | | | | | |
| Homeless | | | | | |
| Military | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Socioeconomically Disadvantaged | 13 | 2 | 15.38 | 84.62 | |
| Students Receiving Migrant Education Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Students with Disabilities | | | | | |

Note: N/T values indicate that this school did not test students using the CAASPP for Science.

State Priority: Other Pupil Outcomes

The SARC provides the following information relevant to the State priority: Other Pupil Outcomes (Priority 8):

• Pupil outcomes in the subject area of physical education

C. Engagement

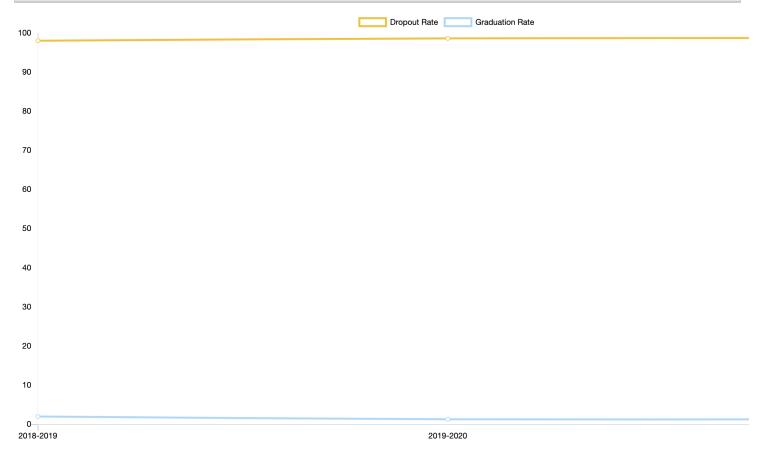
State Priority: Pupil Engagement

The SARC provides the following information relevant to the State priority: Pupil Engagement (Priority 5):

- High school dropout rates; and
- High school graduation rates
- Chronic Absenteeism

Dropout Rate and Graduation Rate (Four-Year Cohort Rate)

| Indicator | School 2018-2019 | School 2019-2020 | School 2020–2021 | District 2018-2019 | District 2019-2020 | District 2020–2021 | State 2018-2019 | State 2019-2020 | State 2020–2021 |
|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Dropout Rate | 98.00% | 98.60% | 98.70% | 56.70% | 58.40% | 57.70% | 9.00% | 8.90% | 9.40% |
| Graduation Rate | 2.00% | 1.30% | 1.30% | 41.10% | 41.30% | 40.10% | 84.50% | 84.20% | 83.60% |



Graduation Rate by Student Group (Four-Year Cohort Rate) (School Year 2020—2021)

| Student Group | Number of Students in Cohort | Number of Cohort Graduates | Cohort Graduation Rate |
|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| All Students | 876 | 11 | 1.3 |
| Female | 733 | 7 | 1.0 |
| Male | 143 | 4 | 2.8 |
| Non-Binary | N/T | N/T | 0.0 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 19 | 0 | 2.8 |
| Asian | | | |
| Black or African American | 164 | 4 | 2.4 |
| Filipino | | | |
| Hispanic or Latino | 527 | 7 | 1.3 |
| Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander | | | |
| Two or More Races | 20 | 0 | 0.0 |
| White | 116 | 0 | 0.0 |
| English Learners | 138 | 2 | 1.4 |
| Foster Youth | | | |
| Homeless | 91 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Socioeconomically Disadvantaged | 454 | 6 | 1.3 |
| Students Receiving Migrant Education Services | N/T | N/T | 0.0 |
| Students with Disabilities | | | |

For information on the Four-Year Adjusted Cohort Graduation Rate (ACGR), visit the CDE Adjusted Cohort Graduation Rate web page at https://www.cde.ca.gov/ds/ad/acgrinfo.asp.

Last updated:

Chronic Absenteeism by Student Group (School Year 2020—2021)

| Student Group | Cumulative Enrollment | Chronic Absenteeism Eligible Enrollment | Chronic Absenteeism Count | Chronic Absenteeism Rate |
|---|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| All Students | 691 | 578 | 461 | 79.8 |
| Female | 510 | 422 | 329 | 78.0 |
| Male | 180 | 155 | 131 | 84.5 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 11 | 7 | 4 | 84.5 |
| Asian | 6 | 5 | 4 | 80.0 |
| Black or African American | 109 | 84 | 72 | 85.7 |
| Filipino | 4 | 4 | 2 | 50.0 |
| Hispanic or Latino | 526 | 451 | 359 | 79.6 |
| Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander | 3 | 2 | 2 | 100.0 |
| Two or More Races | 1 | 1 | 1 | 100.0 |
| White | 27 | 24 | 17 | 70.8 |
| English Learners | 84 | 66 | 51 | 77.3 |
| Foster Youth | 2 | 1 | 1 | 100.0 |
| Homeless | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Socioeconomically Disadvantaged | 425 | 344 | 278 | 80.8 |
| Students Receiving Migrant Education Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Students with Disabilities | 13 | 12 | 12 | 100.0 |

Last updated:

State Priority: School Climate

The SARC provides the following information relevant to the State priority: School Climate (Priority 6):

- · Pupil suspension rates;
- · Pupil expulsion rates; and
- Other local measures on the sense of safety

Suspensions and Expulsions

(data collected between July through June, each full school year respectively)

| Rate | School 2018-2019 | School 2020–2021 | District 2018-2019 | District 2020–2021 | State 2018-2019 | State 2020–2021 |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Suspensions | 0.00% | 0.00% | 2.23% | 0.01% | 3.47% | 0.20% |
| Expulsions | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.13% | 0.00% | 0.08% | 0.00% |

Note: Data collected during the 2020–21 school year may not be comparable to earlier years of this collection due to differences in learning mode instruction in response to the COVID-19 pandemic.

Suspensions and Expulsions for School Year 2019—2020 Only

(data collected between July through February, partial school year due to the COVID-19 pandemic)

| Rate | School 2019-2020 | District 2019-2020 | State 2019-2020 |
|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Suspensions | 0.00% | 1.76% | 2.45% |
| Expulsions | 0.00% | 0.09% | 0.05% |

Note: The 2019–2020 suspensions and expulsions rate data are not comparable to other year data because the 2019–2020 school year is a partial school year due to the COVID-19 crisis. As such, it would be inappropriate to make any comparisons in rates of suspensions and expulsions in the 2019–2020 school year compared to other school years.

D. Other SARC information

The information in this section is required to be in the SARC but is not included in the state priorities for LCFF.

Average Class Size and Class Size Distribution (Secondary) (School Year 2018-2019)

| Subject | Average Class Size | Number of Classes *1-22 | Number of Classes *23-32 | Number of Classes 33+ | |
|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| English | 35.00 | 5 | | 6 | |
| Math | 28.00 | 5 | 2 | 2 | |
| Science | | | | | |
| Social Science | 38.00 | 3 | | 3 | |

^{*} Number of classes indicates how many classrooms fall into each size category (a range of total students per classroom). At the secondary school level, this information is reported by subject area rather than grade level.

Average Class Size and Class Size Distribution (Secondary) (School Year 2019—2020)

| Subject | Average Class Size | Number of Classes *1-22 | Number of Classes *23-32 | Number of Classes 33+ |
|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| English | 25.00 | 3 | 7 | 1 |
| Math | 25.00 | | | |
| Science | | | | |
| Social Science | | | | |

^{*} Number of classes indicates how many classrooms fall into each size category (a range of total students per classroom). At the secondary school level, this information is reported by subject area rather than grade level.

Average Class Size and Class Size Distribution (Secondary) (School Year 2020-2021)

| Subject | Average Class Size | Number of Classes *1-22 | Number of Classes *23-32 | Number of Classes 33+ |
|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| English | 24.00 | 7 | | 3 |
| Math | 24.00 | | | |
| Science | | | | |
| Social Science | | | | |

Last updated: 1/27/22

Student Support Services Staff (School Year 2020-2021)

| Title | Number of FTE* Assigned to School |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| Counselor (Academic, Social/Behavioral or Career Development) | 0.00 |
| Library Media Teacher (Librarian) | 0.00 |
| Library Media Services Staff (Paraprofessional) | 0.00 |
| Psychologist | 0.00 |
| Social Worker | 0.00 |
| Nurse | 0.00 |
| Speech/Language/Hearing Specialist | 0.00 |
| Resource Specialist (non-teaching) | 0.00 |
| Other | 1.00 |

Last updated: 12/31/99

Expenditures Per Pupil and School Site Teacher Salaries (Fiscal Year 2019—2020)

^{*} Number of classes indicates how many classrooms fall into each size category (a range of total students per classroom). At the secondary school level, this information is reported by subject area rather than grade level.

^{*} One full time equivalent (FTE) equals one staff member working full time; one FTE could also represent two staff members who each work 50 percent of full time.

| Level | Total Expenditures Per Pupil | Expenditures Per Pupil (Restricted) | Expenditures Per Pupil (Unrestricted) | Average Teacher Salary |
|--|---------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|
| School Site | \$13144.00 | \$2893.00 | \$10251.00 | \$72019.00 |
| District | N/A | N/A | | \$79133.00 |
| Percent Difference – School Site and District | N/A | N/A | | |
| State | N/A | N/A | \$8443.83 | \$92222.00 |
| Percent Difference – School Site and State | N/A | N/A | | |

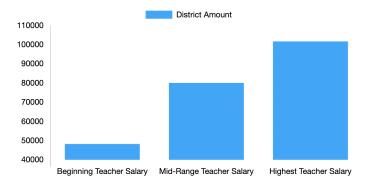
Last updated: 1/27/22

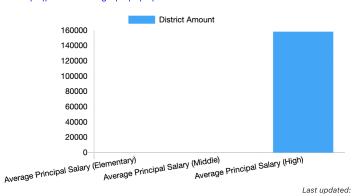
Note: Cells with N/A values do not require data.

Teacher and Administrative Salaries (Fiscal Year 2019—2020)

| Category | District Amount | State Average For Districts In Same Category |
|---|-----------------|--|
| Beginning Teacher Salary | \$48246.00 | \$54687.00 |
| Mid-Range Teacher Salary | \$80043.00 | \$92222.00 |
| Highest Teacher Salary | \$101658.00 | \$114208.00 |
| Average Principal Salary (Elementary) | \$0.00 | \$143647.00 |
| Average Principal Salary (Middle) | \$0.00 | \$145785.00 |
| Average Principal Salary (High) | \$158371.00 | |
| Superintendent Salary | \$228450.00 | \$258950.00 |
| Percent of Budget for Teacher Salaries | 34.00% | 32.00% |
| Percent of Budget for Administrative Salaries | 6.00% | 5.00% |

For detailed information on salaries, see the CDE Certificated Salaries & Benefits web page at https://www.cde.ca.gov/ds/fd/cs/.





Professional Development

| Measure | 2019-2020 | 2020–2021 | 2021-2022 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Number of school days dedicated to Staff Development and Continuous Improvement | 7 | 13 | 8 |